

Developmental Disabilities Administration (DDA) Provider Portal System and Service Billing Guide Version 4.0

201 W. Preston Street Baltimore MD, 21201 Email: MDH.LTSSBilling@Maryland.gov PH# 410-767-1719

# **Common Terms**

Adjustment	This falls under the Service Modification (SM) umbrella, when a service needs to be edited or an additional service needs to be added to a service date and there is a closed claim for that date, the agency will need to adjust the claim to submit the edit or new service by submitting an adjustment.
Admin Provider	The admin provider role is used by agency administrators. This role can create and edit staff profiles and manage all billing functions. The admin provider is able to add additional admin providers.
Agency Provider	An organization that employs and manages staff providers for the purpose of providing services to people who need assistance with Activities of Daily Living (ADLs).
Billing Provider	The billing provider role is used to manage billing. Billing providers are not able to create or edit staff profiles. This role is assigned by the admin provider.
Claim	A combination of one or more services bundled together based on shared agency provider number, participant Medicaid (MA) number, procedure code, and date of service. Services are bundled into claims and submitted to MMIS nightly.
DSP/Staff Provider	The staff provider (DSP) administers services to the participant according to the POC. `The staff provider/DSP must clock in and out for every service provided using the EVV Mobile app or IVR telephone system if the app is not unavailable.
EVV	Federal law requires that Maryland use electronic visit verification (EVV) to verify data elements for certain services. EVV refers to technology that electronically verifies that services are delivered at the right time, to the right place to the right person.
EVV Mobile App	This is one of the primary methods that Maryland uses to adhere to the state required EVV system use for personal Assistant Services. This is a mobile application that the DSP will use to clock in and out for EVV services.
Exception	An exception is a failure of validation that prevents a claim from generating. Services with exceptions will remain in a pending status in the LTSS <i>Maryland</i> Provider Portal until the issue is resolved.
ISAS Telephone EVV	This is one of the methods that Maryland uses to adhere to the state required EVV system use for personal Assistant Services. This is a phone-based system that the DSP will use to clock in and out for EVV services.
IVR Telephone System	A telephone based call-in/clock-out system. While the EVV app is the preferred method, the IVR call-in system is an option when the app is not available.
Missing Time Request	This falls under the Service Modification (SM) umbrella and occurs when a agency needs to submit a manual clock in and/or out and there is no claim for the date of service
MMIS	Medicaid Management Information system (MMIS). MMIS is the state's Medicaid claims payment system.
Non-EVV	Services that do not require an EVV system to clock in and out for services.
OTP Device	A One Time Passcode Device (OTP) is a time-synchronized device issued to some participants for use with clocking in and out.

Participant / Client	Refers to the person that is receiving services from an agency according to an active POC
Proc Codes	Medicaid waiver service billing code
Provider Portal	The Provider Portal (PP) is the LTSS <i>Maryland</i> billing management module for agency providers giving services in specific Home and Community Based Service (HCBS) programs.
Provider Program Director Role	Provider Program Directors are responsible for making decisions on service referrals. Provider Program Directors can view billing information but cannot enter or modify it.
Provider Program Staff Role	Provider Program Staff assist the Provider Program Director with reviewing service plan referrals before the Provider Program Director makes decisions on accepting or declining service referrals. Provider Program Staff can view billing information but not enter or modify it.
	A report of Medicaid claims payments (and rejections).
	RA Number is the check number for the RA payment. This comes from Medicaid.
Remittance Advice (RA)	RA Date is the date which the payment was completed in the Medicaid system. The provider agency will receive the payment sometime shortly after this date.
Service	A complete shift created when a staff provider/DSP clocks in and out
Service Modification	A Service Modification (SM) occurs any time a service needs to be manually entered, edited or voided. A modification can be submitted as a new service, as an edit to an existing service, or as an edit to a service with an associated claim. All SM's must reflect the EXACT date, time and reason for the modification. All modifications submitted that do not reflect accurate information can be considered fraudulent billing.

Common Terms	2
Section 1: Introduction to the Provider Portal	11
What is the Provider Portal?	12
How to Register your Agency for a Provider Portal Account:	12
Navigating the Provider Portal:	13
Home Tab:	13
Announcements:	14
Actions Required:	14
Alerts Tab:	15
Services Tab:	16
Service search options	16
Search Options:	17
Advanced search options:	
Search Results	
Filter Search Results by Last Name	20
Change Search Results Grouping	20
Sort Search Results	21
Client Tab:	21
Searching for Persons Receiving Services	21
Client Information:	23
Plan Details	23
Plan Contacts	24
Summary	25
Outcomes	26
Detailed Outcomes	26
Additional Information	27
Signatures	30
Service Plan Workflow History	30
Provider Acceptance Workflow History	31
Contribution to Care worksheets	32
Community Settings Questionnaire	32
Manage Staff Assignment in the client Profile	

Providers Tab:	35
Provider Portal Roles	35
Provider Role Based Access	36
Creating a Staff Profile	36
Manage Staff Assignments in the Staff Profile	40
Edit Assignments within the Staff Management Page	41
Reports Tab:	43
Help Tab:	44
Batch Processes tab:	44
Feedback Tab:	44
Section 2: Plan Acceptance & Client Management	46
Accepting Service Referrals	47
Service Referral Notifications	47
Accepting a Pending Service Request	48
Declining a Pending Service Request	51
Filtering Service Plan Results	53
Tracking Accepted Service Plans	55
Searching for Persons Receiving Services	57
Viewing a Person's LTSS Profile	59
Viewing a Person's Service Plans	61
Viewing Client Attachments	63
Adding Client Attachments	64
Edit Client Attachments	65
Delete Client Attachments	66
Community Settings Questionnaire	68
Section 3: EVV Services	70
What is EVV?	71
LTSSMaryland Mobile EVV Application	71
Installing, Creating & Managing Accounts	71
Creating your Password	74
Password Reset	76
Logging into the App for the First Time	77
Easy Access Clock Out Page	82

Managing Participants in the LTSSMaryland EVV app	83
Add Participant Page	83
Service History Screen	85
EVV App Entered MTRs	86
How to submit an App MTR	86
Admin Provider Processes	93
Creating an account for Staff Providers in the Provider Portal	93
Granting Access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App Via Alerts	94
Removing Access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App	94
Denying a Request for Access	95
Updating a Staff Provider's Email	95
Phone Requirements	95
Location Services	96
Data Services	96
New Version Requirements	96
System Maintenance	96
DSP App MTR Set-up	96
Reviewing App MTR Approval	99
The In-home Supports Assurance System (ISAS) Phone EVV	101
Calling the ISAS Phone EVV	102
The ISAS Phone EVV Prompt Walk Through	103
One Time Passcode Device (OTP)	104
What is an ITP device?	104
OTP Program Policy:	104
When is an OTP device assigned?	
How to use an OTP device	104
OTP Device and Multiple Programs	105
EVV Billing:	106
Service vs. Claim in EVV	106
Overnight Service Midnight Split	
Service and Claim Search	
Search by Service Information	
Search by Client Information	

	Search by Provider Information	109
	Search by Claim and Remittance Information	109
	Search Results	110
	Change Search Results Grouping	112
	Filter Search Results by Last Name	112
	Sort Search Results	113
	Service Date Detail View	113
	Saved Searches	114
	Performing a New Search from Saved Search Parameters	115
	Service Modification (SM)	118
	Different types of SMs:	118
	Service Modification Deadlines	118
	In-Progress SMs	119
	Service Modification Revision Process	119
	Service Modification: Personal Supports 2:1	119
	Entering a Full Missing Time Request (MTR)	121
	Personal Supports 2:1- MTR	124
	Entering a Partial Missing Time Request (MTR)	127
	Discarding a Service	131
	Discarding: Personal Supports 2:1	132
	Adjusting a Claim	133
	Adjusting a Service with a Claim	133
	Voiding a Service with a Claim	138
	Voiding all Services in a Claim	140
	Voiding overnight Services with a claim	141
	Service Modification (SM) Reason	141
	Service Modification (SM) Category Reason Guide	142
S	Section 4: Non-EVV	144
	Billing for Non-EVV Services	145
	Creating Multiple Billing Entries	146
	Saving Multiple Billing Entries	152
	Submitting Multiple Billing Entries	154
	Creating a Single Billing Entry	155

Submit Single Billing Entry       158         Provider Upload       160         View Submitted Entries for Billing in the Queued Tab       160         Provider Uploaded Entries:       160         Discarding Queued Billing Entries:       162         Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab       162         Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting       165         Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up       166         View Duplicate Billing Entry is in the Duplicates Tab       168         Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services       169         Search by Service Information       171         Search by Cleint Information       172         Search by Provider Information       172         Search by Provider Information       173         Search Results       175         Filter Search Results Su Last Name       177         Change Search Results Grouping       178         Sort Search Results       178         Sort Search Results       178         Seetion S: Provider Portal Exceptions       183         Section S: Provider Portal Exceptions       186         Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)       187         Provider for Subscie		Save Single Billing Entry	.158
View Submitted Entries for Billing in the Queued Tab160Provider Uploaded Entries:160Discarding Queued Billing Entries:162Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab162Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting165Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up166View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab168Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services169Searching for Entered Services170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Client Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results by Last Name178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service181Discarding a Service183Section S : Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider Medes Discuss187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider Number Issues188Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Wabe Discuss to a minor187Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider H has been terminated189		Submit Single Billing Entry	.158
Provider Uploaded Entries:160Discarding Queued Billing Entries:162Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab162Edit a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up165Flagging a Saved Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab168Wanage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services169Searching for Entered Services170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Client Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results Grouping179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider Portal Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider H has been terminated189Provider H has been terminated189		Provider Upload	.160
Discarding Queued Billing Entries:162Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab162Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting165Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up.166View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.168Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services169Searching for Entered Services.170Search by Service Information171Search by Cleint Information172Search by Provider Information173Search by Claim and Remittance Information175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider H does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider Number Issues189Provider K has been terminated189Provider K has been terminated189		View Submitted Entries for Billing in the Queued Tab	.160
Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab162Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting165Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up.166View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.168Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services169Searching for Entered Services170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Client Information173Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy.186Provider Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider H does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider Number Issues189Provider Number Issues189Provider Mase Base Suspended189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Provider Uploaded Entries:	.160
Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting165Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up.166View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.168Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services169Searching for Entered Services170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Provider Information173Search by Claim and Remittance Information175Filter Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider Hased Exceptions187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider # uses189Provider # has been terminated.189Provider # has been terminated.189		Discarding Queued Billing Entries:	.162
Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up.166View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.168Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services.169Searching for Entered Services170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Provider Information173Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name.177Change Search Results Grouping.178Sort Search Results179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider Based Exceptions187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider # uses189Provider # has been terminated.189Provider # has been terminated.189		Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab	.162
View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.168Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services.169Searching for Entered Services.170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Client Information172Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name.177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section S : Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy.186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated.189Provider # has been terminated.189		Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting	.165
Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services.169Searching for Entered Services.170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Provider Information172Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor189Provider # has been terminated189Provider # has been terminated189		Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up	.166
Searching for Entered Services170Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Provider Information172Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189Provider # has been terminated189		View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.	.168
Search by Service Information171Search by Client Information172Search by Provider Information172Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results179Editing a Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider Worker Is not approved to provide services to a minor189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services	.169
Search by Client Information172Search by Provider Information173Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results179Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Searching for Entered Services	.170
Search by Provider Information172Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name.177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Search by Service Information	.171
Search by Claim and Remittance Information173Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Search by Client Information	.172
Search Results175Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Search by Provider Information	.172
Filter Search Results by Last Name177Change Search Results Grouping178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Search by Claim and Remittance Information	.173
Change Search Results Grouping.178Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service.183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor187Provider Mumber Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Search Results	.175
Sort Search Results178Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been terminated189		Filter Search Results by Last Name	.177
Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service179Editing a Service181Discarding a Service183Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions185Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been terminated189		Change Search Results Grouping	.178
Editing a Service       181         Discarding a Service       183         Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions       185         Exceptions Policy       186         Provider-Based Exceptions       187         Category of Service (COS) Code Issues       187         Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)       187         Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor       187         Provider Number Issues       189         Provider # has been suspended       189         Provider # has been terminated       189		Sort Search Results	.178
Discarding a Service       183         Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions       185         Exceptions Policy       186         Provider-Based Exceptions       187         Category of Service (COS) Code Issues       187         Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)       187         Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)       187         Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor       187         Provider Number Issues       189         Provider # has been suspended       189         Provider # has been terminated       189		Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service	.179
Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions		Editing a Service	.181
Exceptions Policy186Provider-Based Exceptions187Category of Service (COS) Code Issues187Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)187Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor187Provider Number Issues189Provider # has been suspended189Provider # has been terminated189		Discarding a Service	.183
Provider-Based Exceptions       187         Category of Service (COS) Code Issues       187         Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)       187         Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor       187         Provider Number Issues       189         Provider # has been suspended       189         Provider # has been terminated       189	Se	ction 5: Provider Portal Exceptions	.185
Category of Service (COS) Code Issues		Exceptions Policy	.186
Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)		Provider-Based Exceptions	.187
Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor		Category of Service (COS) Code Issues	.187
Provider Number Issues		Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)	.187
Provider # has been suspended189 Provider # has been terminated189		Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor	.187
Provider # has been terminated189		Provider Number Issues	.189
		Provider # has been suspended	.189
Authorization-Based Exceptions191		Provider # has been terminated	.189
		Authorization-Based Exceptions	.191

Provider not authorized for the service191Site Not Authorized192No Approved Service Plan196No Approved Service Plan Found196Multiple supported living sites authorized198Eligibility-Based Exceptions199Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan199Client Ineligible for Program201Client Net Enrolled in a DDA Program203Client Ineligible for Modicaid205Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client Ineligible for Medicaid206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to astaff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times214Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services233State Payment Report234Section 7: Provider Portal Reports<	Not Authorized Exceptions	
No Approved Service Plan196No Approved Service Plan Found.196Multiple supported living sites authorized.198Eligibility-Based Exceptions199Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan199Client Ineligible for Program.201Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program.203Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client Ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program204Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions.207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves.215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves.215Staff Overlap over two or more participants.218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment.228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Provider not authorized for the service	
NoApproved Service Plan Found.196Multiple supported living sites authorized.198Eligibility-Based Exceptions199Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan199Client Ineligible for Program201Client Ineligible for Program203Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client Ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program204Client Ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Site Not Authorized	192
Multiple supported living sites authorized.       198         Eligibility-Based Exceptions       199         Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan       199         Client Ineligible for Program.       201         Client Ineligible for Program does not align with MMIS waiver program       203         Client Ineligible for Medicaid       205         Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS       206         Billing Exceptions       207         Exceeded Maximum Authorization       207         Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week       209         Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error       211         Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift       214         Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out       214         Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out       214         Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves       215         Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves       218         Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type       218         Rejected Residential Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care       221         Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports       224         What is the State Invoice Process       225         Searching an	No Approved Service Plan	196
Eligibility-Based Exceptions199Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan199Client Ineligible for Program201Client Ineligible for Program does not align with MMIS waiver program203Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program204Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports224What is the State Invoice Process and Reports225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	No Approved Service Plan Found	
Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan199Client Ineligible for Program201Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program203Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program204Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Rejected Residential Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Multiple supported living sites authorized	198
Client Ineligible for Program.201Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program.203Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program.204Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client Ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions.207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week.209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves.215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves.218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process and Reports.225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Eligibility-Based Exceptions	199
Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program203Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program204Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan	199
Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program204Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Client Ineligible for Program	201
Client Ineligible for Medicaid205Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program	203
Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS206Billing Exceptions207Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times215Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program	204
Billing Exceptions       207         Exceeded Maximum Authorization       207         Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week       209         Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error       211         Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift       214         Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard       214         Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out       214         Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times       214         Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves       215         Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves       218         Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type       218         Rejected Residential Claims       221         Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care       221         Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports       224         What is the State Invoice Process       225         Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment       228         Modifying State Payment Services       230         State Payment Report       231	Client Ineligible for Medicaid	205
Exceeded Maximum Authorization207Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS	206
Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week209Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Billing Exceptions	207
Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error211Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Exceeded Maximum Authorization	207
Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week	209
Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard214Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times.214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves.215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves.215Staff Overlap over two or more participants.218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error	211
Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out214Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift	214
Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times.214Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves.215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves.215Staff Overlap over two or more participants.218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard	214
Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves.215Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants.218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out	214
Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves215Staff Overlap over two or more participants218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times	214
Staff Overlap over two or more participants.218Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type218Rejected Residential Claims221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves	215
Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type       218         Rejected Residential Claims       221         Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care       221         Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports       224         What is the State Invoice Process       225         Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment       228         Modifying State Payment Services       230         State Payment Report       231	Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves	215
Rejected Residential Claims.221Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care.221Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process.225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment.228Modifying State Payment Services.230State Payment Report.231	Staff Overlap over two or more participants	218
Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care       221         Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports       224         What is the State Invoice Process       225         Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment       228         Modifying State Payment Services       230         State Payment Report       231	Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type	218
Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports.224What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Rejected Residential Claims	221
What is the State Invoice Process225Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment228Modifying State Payment Services230State Payment Report231	Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care	221
Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment	Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports	224
Modifying State Payment Services	What is the State Invoice Process	225
State Payment Report	Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment	228
	Modifying State Payment Services	230
Section 7: Provider Portal Reports	State Payment Report	231
	Section 7: Provider Portal Reports	234

	Data Frequency	.235
	Payment Related Reports:	.236
	EVV Services Rendered Report:	.236
	DDA- Services Rendered Report	.237
	DDA- Services Rendered Report -Advanced	238
	Provider Portal Claims Report	240
	Remittance Advice Report	242
	Net Paid vs. Total Paid:	245
	DDA State Payment Report	246
	Authorization and Exceptions Related Reports:	249
	Authorized Clients Report	249
	DDA Authorized Services Report	.252
	DDA Contribution to Care Report	.256
	EVV Services Overlap Report	.257
	DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report	.260
	EVV Mobile App Assignments Report	.263
	Export Report Output	263
S	ection 8: Appendix:	264
	1. System lcons	.265
	2. Service Statuses	.266
	3. Claim Statuses	.267
	4. Non-EVV Billing Process	268
	5. Non EVV Billing Reports Road Map	268
	6. EVV Billing Process	.269
	7. EVV Billing Reports Road Map	269
	6. Non-EVV Billing Reports Road Map	269
	8. Frequently Asked Questions	
	o. Trequently Asked Questions	270
	9. Helpful Resources	
		273
	9. Helpful Resources	273 274

# Section 1: Introduction to the Provider Portal

This section covers everything you need to know to start using the Provider Portal. After reading this section you will know how to set-up an account within the Provider Portal, set-up staff accounts and navigate the Provider Portal.

# What is the Provider Portal?

The Provider Portal (PP) is the LTSS*Maryland* billing management module for agency providers giving services in specific Home and Community Based Service (HCBS) programs. Within PP the agency provider can do the following:

- Manage Clients
- Manage Staff
- Manage Services Provided
- Manage Billing
- Manage Claims

The Provider Portal works in conjunction with the following systems:

- Medicaid Management Information system (MMIS): The state's Medicaid claims payment system. PP integrates directly with MMIS and serves as an administration and billing tool for services rendered by Providers who are associated with Long Term Care Agencies within the state of Maryland.
- LTSS*Maryland* System: Is a web-based, participant-centered system for service management and case management.
- LTSS Mobile EVV Application: The Maryland Department of Health's (MDH) Electronic Visit Verification mobile application for verifying home and community-based service delivery.
- The ISAS (In-home Support Assurance System) Telephone EVV: The Maryland Department of Health's (MDH) Electronic Visit Verification Phone based system for verifying home and community-based service delivery.

# How to Register your Agency for a Provider Portal Account:

To register your Provider Agency to use the Provider Portal, you will need to contact the technical help desk at LTSSHelpDesk@LTSSMaryland.org or 1-855-463-5877 to create an administrator account.

You will need to provide the following information:

- Your name
- Your email addresses
- Provider Agency phone number
- Provider Agency name
- Provider Agency FEIN

Note: Your agency will only need to reach out to the help desk to create the first admin account for your agency. Once the admin account is created, the admin can create new accounts within the provider portal including other admin role accounts.

How to Login to the Provider Portal:

- 1. The Provider Portal website URL is https://LTSSMaryland.org.
- 2. Enter your Username and Password and click the Sign In button.

Important: For privacy purposes Do NOT share your username or password with anyone.

Sign In	
User name	
Password	
Forgot password? Change password	
Forgot username?	
-	

# **Navigating the Provider Portal:**

When logging into the Provider Portal you will see a menu bar at the top of the screen. You will use this bar to navigate the website.

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Batch Processes	Feedback	
-----------------	------	--------	----------	---------	-----------	---------	------	-----------------	----------	--

# Home Tab:

This is the Provider Portal Landing page. Here you can find announcements from PBSO and pending tasks for the Provider Agency.

ANNOUNCEMENTS Recent Archived	ACTIONS REQUIRED
Announcement Filter: Category:	
All selected (2)	
9/15/23 All Providers	EVV SERVICES     EVV SERVICES PENDING PROVIDER AUTHORIZATION (AS OF 09/19/2023 1:50 PM)
LTSSMaryland Maintenance Notice - September 2023 Dear LTSSMaryland & Provider Portal Users, We will be conducting maintenance for the LTSSMaryland and Provider Portal (ISAS) website tonight. This maintenance period will last from Friday, September 15th, 2023 at 8:00 pm until Saturday, September 16th, 2023 at 2:00 am. During this maintenance period, the LTSSMaryland EVV Mobile App will be unavailable. Important Note: The ISAS Call-In System will be available. Personal Assistance and Personal Supports providers must continue to call ISAS to record their time as usual. Thank you for your patience and understanding as we work to continue improving the LTSSMaryland Team	

#### Announcements:

On the left-hand-side you will see "announcements." PBSO will use this as a communication board to relay important information to your agency such as; important deadlines, system outages, training opportunities and much more so it's important to log in at least once a week to make sure you do not miss anything.

#### **Actions Required:**

On the right hand-side you will see a list of important actions. They are separated by who needs to take action to resolve the issue. The issue will pend until either MDH or your agency takes actions.

- Service Plans Pending Acceptance: Plans that require review and acceptance by the agency administrator or Provider Program Staff prior to the plan being approved by the RO
- **Redetermination due for client:** This section shows a count of client who are in need of upcoming waiver redeterminations. Providers can select the hyperlink to see a list of clients due for redetermination in the selected time frame. The provider can use this section as a point of reference to coordinate the redetermination process with the client CCS
- **Resolve by MDH:** These are services that were submitted for billing but are pending with an exception. These services will not close until MDH takes action.
- **Resolve by Provider:** These are services that were submitted for billing but are pending with an exception. These services will not close until your agency takes action.

- EVV services Pending Provider Authorization: These are services that the staff submitted manually through the EVV mobile app, meaning they forgot to clock in and/or out at the time of service so they manually submitted the service. Your agency will need to review the service before it is submitted for payment.
- **Duplicate Billing Entries:** This exception that occurs when more than one non-EVV service has been entered for the same date of service using the billing entries process. Both service for the date of services will enter a pending status until the duplicate is resolved. The services will pend until your agency resolves the exception.

# Alerts Tab:

The Alerts tab contains important information that requires the agency's immediate attention or information they should know. You can expect to find alerts for the following:

- **Client Assignment:** When a new client is assigned or unassigned to your agency or the client's plan is edited
- Client Losing MA Eligibility: When a client has lost eligibility for receiving services funded by Medicaid
- Client Losing Waiver Eligibility: When a client has lost eligibility to receive waiver services
- IVR Call Transactions: A DDA Direct Service Professional (DSP) has used the ISAS telephone EVV to clock time for a client whose personal supports or respite 15-minute services are not yet turned on for billing through LTSS MD. If you see this alert, please contact the Regional Office for assistance
- **Staff Requested Mobile Access:** When a staff person requests access to the EVV mobile app. They must have permission from your agency before they can clock in and out through the app

ALERTS					
SEARCH ALERTS	Client Assignments (2)	Provider F	Removed from Pending Client Service Plan (15)		
VIEW BY STATUS:	Staff Requested Mobile A	ccess (21)			
Active					
Archived	Select All: 🗌	Date	Details	Туре	Actions
Date Range: *					
7/21/2023 - 9/19/2023					
Alert Type:					
All Selected (8) -					
Reset Search					

Users see different alerts based on their user role

- All Administrators (Admin Providers) receive all alerts for the Provider Agency.
- Program Directors and Program Staff receive alerts on ending services on service plan and loss of waiver/program eligibility
- Billing staff receive alerts on loss of waiver/program eligibility, and when DSPs use the ISAS telephone EVV for clients for who Provider is not billing for EVV services through LTSS MD

Users may archive alerts that they have reviewed to clear it from the default alerts list

ALERTS					
SEARCH ALERTS	Client Assignmen	nts (4)		Û	Archive Selected
VIEW BY STATUS:	Select All:	Date	Details	Туре	Actions
Active		08/11/2020	Personal Supports service for Claude Training-Stiedemann ends on 7/31/2020. Please	Client	
Archived		00.11/2020	contact the CCS Coordinator, if you have questions.	Assignments	
From Date: *		08/11/2020	Personal Supports service for Paul Training-Flattey ends on 7/31/2020. Please contact the CCS Coordinator, if you have questions.	Client Assignments	
06/13/2020		08/11/2020	Personal Supports service for Vanessa Training-Ratke ends on 7/31/2020. Please contact	Client	
To Date: *			the CCS Coordinator, if you have questions.	Assignments	
08/12/2020		08/11/2020	Personal Supports service for Pink Training-Paucek ends on 7/31/2020. Please contact the CCS Coordinator, if you have questions.	Client Assignments	
Alert Type:					
All selected (6)					
Reset Search					

# Services Tab:

The services tab contains all service information that has been billed for and entered into the provider portal.

There are 5 ways a service can enter the Provider Portal service tab:

- The EVV Mobile App
- The ISAS Telephone EVV
- Manually entered into the provider portal from a computer
- Uploaded through the Provider Upload API process (for non-EVV services only)
- Manual entry submitted by the staff through the EVV Mobile app that was approved by the agency

#### Service search options

Users can search for services using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date from and Service Date To fields to get the services with information that matches the search criteria.

• The search is limited to 1-year range. The "From-To" date cannot be more than one year apart

• "From-To" date cannot exceed 30 days without entering additional search information

SERVICE & CI	LAIM	SEARCH		
EVV			<	
SERVICE				
Service Date From:	*	Service Date To:*		
09/18/2022		09/25/2023		
Service date range cannot exceed 30 days. Please enter a Client First Name, Last Name, ID, or MA# to search across this date range Submission Date From: Submission Date To:				
			Ħ	

#### Search Options:

- EVV or non EVV- This allows you to filter for only EVV services or Non-EVV services.
- Service Date From and Service Date to Service date is the date the service is provided on. This
  parameter can be used to return services provided within a DOS range. The Service From and To
  Dates are defaulted to the date before the current date but can be modified to expand the
  range.
- Submission date from to: this option allows you to search for services on the date they were submitted to Provider Portal.
- Service Type- Service type is the type of service provided. This parameter allows user to filter down to look for specific service types. By default, all services types for which the Provider has entered services for billing in the Provider Portal are selected.
- Service Status Service status is the status that the service in. Allows to filter down services in a specific workflow status in the system.
- Exception Type –Exception type is the exception that is currently associated with the activity. All
  entered services are subject to validation to ensure they are within the defined and authorized
  services and limits according to the person's PCP. If one or more validation checks fail,
  corresponding exceptions are assigned, and a claim is not created. This filter allows users to look
  for specific failures or exceptions so they can be resolved.
- Specific Client This allows the user to filter for specific clients by
  - o MA#
  - o Name

- o Client ID
- Provider- This allows the user to search by specific agency location or by a specific staff (DSP).

# Advanced search options:

- Claim Status- This parameter is used to get services based on their status. Claims can have one of the following statuses. Multiple statuses can be selected.
  - Submitted to MMIS services have passed the overnight checks, and a claim has been submitted to MMIS
  - o Paid The claim submitted to MMIS has been paid
  - Rejected When MMIS returns remittance with no payment for the submitted claim, the claim status will be Rejected
  - None (No Status) There is no Claim created for the service yet. This may be due to the services being held up due to exceptions that need to be resolved prior to claim creation
- Claim Type This parameter is used to get services based on the type of claim created for it. Claims can have one of the below types. Multiple claims can be selected
  - Original The Original or Initial claim submitted for the service, after the service is first entered and successfully clears the service validation
  - Adjustment- Claims created for modifications made to services after an original claim has been submitted to MMIS and either Paid or Rejected
  - Void- Claims that are reduced to 0 units
  - No claim- There is no Claim created for the service yet. This may be due to the services being held up due to exceptions that need to be resolved prior to claim creation
- RA No. (RA Number) Allows search by the Remittance Advice Number received with a payment made by Medicaid to the Provider. Remittance Advice Number identifies all services paid with the associated check or payment (EFT).

**Note:** Service Date From and To fields that are required for other searches become optional when RA Number search is used (A) and the Submission Date parameters (B) are disabled for selection.

- ICN Allows search by the Internal Control Number (ICN) received from MMIS. ICN is a 13-digit number assigned to each claim in Medicaid. As ICN identifies a single claim, entering an input parameter in the ICN field disables the other search fields within the search panel. *Note*: There is no ICN for state payment services
- Claim# Allows search by the Claim Number assigned in Provider Portal for services billed to MMIS. The Claim# field is available when viewing services with a claim and can be used for internal communication within the Provider Agency or in communication with DDA

# **Search Results**

After entering the search parameters described in the above section, the Search action in the search panel should be selected to view the Search results

SERVICE	
Service Date From:*	Service Date To:*
09/01/2023	09/14/2023
Submission Date From:	Submission Date To:
<b>m</b>	<b>m</b>
Service Type:	
All selected (3)	•
Service Status:	
All selected (14)	-
Exception Type:	
All selected (25)	-
CLIENT	
Client ID/MA #:	
Client Last Name:	Client First Name:
PROVIDER	
Saved Search Filters	Reset Search
Saved Search Filters	Reset Search

The Service search results will be defaulted to a listing of services grouped by the Client Name, in ascending alphabetical order. Selecting a Client Information card returns all services for the Client within the search parameters entered.

	vider Portal Home Services	Clients Providers	Reports Help	Feedback		Day_	Admin User (On behalf of:	Day_Admin User)
<b>α</b> →	CURRENT SEARCH FILTERS: Service Date From : 05/10/2019 Servic Service Status : Recorded. Provider in Pr CLIENT Filter by Last Name:All +		. Pendina Provider. F	ending MDH, Ready, Clos		o Claim Status : None, Submitt		Sort By: Date of Service ▼
	Client Name: Doe, John ID # 1129831UJ105110 MA# 66508441465 Services with Exceptions: 2 Services: 22 Claims: 17	Ser 08// Sen - Di 1 Sen Clos	2000	Claim Status: Paid Submission Date: 08/09/2019	Claim Type: Original Proc Code: W5654 Provider FEIN: 	LTSS ID # 1129831UJ Total Billed: \$200.00 Program: CP Provider Address: 333 First Street Test MD 21000	105110         MA # 66501           Total Paid:         \$200.00           Claim #         d9a19e426054421ba7153           6880253876         Provider Name:           Employment Services         Provider	RANO.: ZGS7Z6 Claim (CN: UPVGJFPPD21ZFQKOS I4P Staff Name: Day_Billing User
	< 1 > 1 of 1		eptions: 0 ent Name <sup>-</sup> Doe	lahn	۲ م	LTSS IN # 112983111.1	105110 MA # 66503	Details

# Filter Search Results by Last Name

The user can filter By Last Name according to first letter of the Client's last name

CLIENT Filter by Last Name:All	Filter by Leet Nome
	Filter by Last Name ▼
Client Name: Doe, John	All
ID # 3659437OL761111 MA # 10236511023	A - F
Services with Exceptions: 0 Services: 1 Claims: 1	G - L
	M - Q
Client Name: Doe, Jane	
	R - Z
ID # 2509173LA1650000 MA # 23022543087 Services with Exceptions: 1 Services: 3 Claims: 2	

# Change Search Results Grouping

The default Client grouping of Service Search results can be modified to view the results in one of the following available grouped views

- Group by Provider to view results based on Provider#
- Group by Service Type to view results based on type of Service

- Group by Client return to Client grouping from one of the other views
- No Grouping to view results in descending order based on Service Date

Total Count of Services : 3	8	Group by Client ▼	3
	Grou	ip by Client	
	Grou	ip by Staff	
	Grou	ip by Provider	
	Grou	ip by Service Type	
	No G	Grouping	

# Sort Search Results

Search results can be sorted by the following parameters

Tota	Count of Services : 22	Total Count of Ser	vices for Group by Clie	ent : 22	Group by Client 🕶	9	Sort By: Date of Service 🗸
Client Name: Do	be, John		LTSS ID # 11298	31UJ10511	0 MA # 6650	844	Date of Service Client's Last Name Service Type
Service Date:	Claim Status:	Claim Type:	Total Billed:	Total	Paid:	R	Claim Status

- Date of Service to view results in descending order based on Service Date.
- Client's Last Name to view results in ascending alphabetical order based on last name of client.
- Service Type to view results in ascending alphabetical order based on Type of Service.
- Claim Status to view results in ascending order based on status of the service's claim.

# **Client Tab:**

# **Searching for Persons Receiving Services**

Administrative, Billing, and Program staff from the Provider Agency can search for and view information including demographics, enrollment information, service plans, and other data about the persons they support in the "Client" tab in the LTSSMaryland Provider Portal. Each person has a "Client Profile" that displays information about the person. Provider Agencies are only able to search for and view persons that are actively receiving services or are approved for services in the future. Providers cannot modify the client profile.

The following search parameters are available to search for client profiles (See below screenshot listing all the search parameters):

• DOB – Person's Date of Birth. This is a calendar selection that also accepts manual entry in

the format MM/DD/YYYY

- Phone# Person's phone number. Auto Formats to (###) ###-####)
- Last Name Person's last name
- First Name Person's first name
- Client ID Person's unique LTSS identifier
- MA# Person's Medicaid number
- DDA Provider Portal User Manual
- Updated Oct. 2020
- Client Region Assigned DDA Regional Office for the person (CMRO, ESRO, SMRO, WMRO)
- Enrolled Program Person's currently enrolled program
- Client MA Eligible Yes/No (active Community Medicaid eligible or not)
- Jurisdiction List of Maryland Counties
- Provider #/Provider Name Provider Agency locations assigned to the provider staff. All assigned locations are available for selection from a dropdown. Multi-select is allowed
- Waiver Eligibility Yes/No. Allows filtering on whether the person is currently enrolled in a waiver program or not

# **Client Information:**

<ul> <li>CLIENT INFORMATION</li> </ul>			
Participant Name: Doe, John	Nickname / AKA:	Date of Birth: 03/11/1933	Age: 86
Client ID: 3319311EB633110	MA#: 24818853343	Primary Phone#: 	Current Address: 87590 Gunnar Mountain, Apt. 892 South Stanfordmouth, MD 55010
Meets Definition of Commu Yes	unity Setting?		
> PLAN DETAILS			
> PLAN CONTACTS			
> SUMMARY			
> OUTCOMES			
> DETAILED OUTCOMES			
> SERVICE AUTHORIZAT	ION		
> SIGNATURES			
SERVICE PLAN WORK	FLOW HISTORY		

# **Plan Details**

The Plan Details section shows the basic information of the plan:

- Program type The program the person is enrolled in
- Meeting Date The date the meeting was conducted to draft the PCP
- Annual PCP Date- The effective date of the Annual PCP. This gives an insight into when the Annual PCP is due
- Effective/End Date The start and end dates of this PCP
- Plan Type The type of the PCP (Initial/Annual/Revised)
- Is Urgent If yes, then the PCP decisions are taken with urgent priority
- Monthly Monitoring required Whether or not monthly monitoring is required is indicated in this field

#### PERSON CENTERED PLAN - DETAILS

#### > CLIENT INFORMATION

#### PLAN DETAILS

Program Type: CP	Meeting Date: 08/01/2019	Annual PCP Date: 07/01/2020	Create Date: 08/01/2019		
Effective Date: 08/01/2019	End Date: 	Plan Type: Initial PCP	Is Urgent? No		
Monthly Monitoring Required? No					
> PLAN CONTACTS					
> SUMMARY					
> OUTCOMES					
> DETAILED OUTCOMES					
> SERVICE AUTHORIZATION					
> SIGNATURES					
> SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTORY					
> PROVIDER ACCEPTANCE W	ORKFLOW HISTORY				

# **Plan Contacts**

Includes information on CCS contact person for the Service Plan.

PERSON CENTERED PLAN - DETAILS							
> CLIENT INFORMATION							
> PLAN DETAILS	> PLAN DETAILS						
PLAN CONTACTS							
Role	Name	Contact Number	Email				
CCS Coordinator	CCS Coordinator Location 11 - Location 11	(410) 555-5553					
> SUMMARY							
> OUTCOMES							
> DETAILED OUTCOMES							
SERVICE AUTHORIZATION	> SERVICE AUTHORIZATION						
> SIGNATURES							
> SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW	> SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTORY						
> PROVIDER ACCEPTANCE W	ORKFLOW HISTORY						

## Summary

This section includes information on the person including what they like and admire about them, and what they are interested in doing. It also includes information on the best way to communicate with the person.

PERSON CENTERED PLAN - DETAILS		×
> CLIENT INFORMATION		
> PLAN DETAILS		
> PLAN CONTACTS		
· SUMMARY		
What I like and Admire about Myself:	What I am Interested in Doing:	
Important People in My Life:	Best Way to Communicate With Me:	
"echnology I use: 		
> OUTCOMES		
> DETAILED OUTCOMES		
> SERVICE AUTHORIZATION		
> SIGNATURES		
> SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTORY		
> PROVIDER ACCEPTANCE WORKFLOW HISTORY		

# Outcomes

Includes outcomes of the services and the description of these outcomes.

PERSON CENTER	ED PLAN - DETAILS		
> CLIENT INFORMATI	ON		
> PLAN DETAILS			
> PLAN CONTACTS			
> SUMMARY			
Outcome Category	Outcome	Outcome Description	Requested Services
My Community	I participate in the life of the community	I will be involved in my community by volunteering at an Animal Rescue Center weekly.	
My Choices	I choose where and with whom I live	I will move into my own apartment this year	Residential transitioning to community living
> DETAILED OUTCOM	1ES		
> SERVICE AUTHORIZ	ZATION		
> SIGNATURES			
	RKELOW HISTORY		
> SERVICE PLAN WO	in common on the		

#### **Detailed Outcomes**

Includes detailed description of the outcomes and which service/s these are associated with. Also describes how these outcomes of the associated services are important to/for the person in service.

PERSON CENTERED PLAN - DETAILS
> CLIENT INFORMATION
> PLAN DETAILS
> PLAN CONTACTS
> SUMMARY
> OUTCOMES
← DETAILED OUTCOMES
MY COMMUNITY STPARTICIPATE IN THE LIFE OF THE COMMUNITY
MY CHOICES  I CHOOSE WHERE AND WITH WHOM I LIVE
> SERVICE AUTHORIZATION
> SIGNATURES
SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTORY
> PROVIDER ACCEPTANCE WORKFLOW HISTORY

# **Additional Information**

More information about the assigned service can be found by clicking on the service name from the list of services. This opens a service view window (Refer to the screenshots below - Part1 and Part2), where the following information is available.

- Service Plan
- Service Information
- Provider Information
- Service Details

# VIEW SERVICE

Service Plan	
Program Type:	СР
I will self-direct services on this plan:	No
Service Information	
Service Category:	All
Service Title:	Day Habilitation 2:1 Staffing Ratio
Outcome(s) service is supporting:	My Choices - I choose where and with whom I live
Frequency:	Weekly
Scope (level of support, staffing ratio, reason for service):	scope

×

#### × VIEW SERVICE Provider Information -Provider Name: Day Care Center of Baltimore Provider Number: 345678900 Location: 333 First Street, Test, MD 21000 Phone Number: 434434433 Service Details -Annual Service Cost: \$4,500.00 Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15

# **Service Authorization**

Services that the person will receive through the Provider Agency, with authorized monthly units and cost across the plan year.

- Unit Based services services which have units of hourly, monthly or 15-minute increments.
- Milestone Based services are services that are authorized once a year.
- Upper Pay Limit (Cost-based) services are services which have an associated cost with it every time the service is provided.

✓ SERVICE	AUTHOP	RIZATION															
Plan Type & Effective Date	Billing Unit	Service and Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Actions
Initial - 08/01/2019	Hourly	Day Habilitation 2:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	\$4,500.00	N/A	N/A
Initial - 08/01/2019	Hourly	Day Habilitation Small Group (2-5) - Day Care Center of Baltimore	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	\$9,000.00	N/A	N/A
Initial - 08/01/2019	Hourly	Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	\$6,000.00	09/30/2019	Accept Decline
Service Prov	ider Plan	Year Cost															
Annual Wai	iver Plan \$	Services Total:		\$19	, <b>500</b> .	00											
DDA State	Only Fund	ded Services Total:		\$0.	00												
Service Provider Plan Year Cost:				\$19	,500.	00											

# Signatures

Copy of signature page for any accepted services

PERSON	CENTERED PL	AN - DETAILS			
> CLIENT IN	FORMATION				
> PLAN DET	AILS				
> PLAN CON	NTACTS				
> SUMMARY	C				
> OUTCOME	ES				
> DETAILED	OUTCOMES				
> SERVICE	AUTHORIZATIO	N			
SIGNATUR	RES				
Signature From	Signature Name	Provider	Signature Date	Signature Document	Updated Signature Needed
Provider	Day_Admin User	Day Care Center of Baltimore	09/26/2019	Day Habilitation 1-1 Staffing Ratio 345678900.pdf	No
	PLAN WORKFLO	OW HISTORY WORKFLOW HISTORY			

# Service Plan Workflow History

Shows the history of the service plan from creation to approval. Provider users can see the transition from "In Progress" to "Pending Regional Program Staff Review" to "Clarification Requested" status to "Approved" status.

✓ SERVIO	CE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTO	DRY		
Action	Ву	- Date	From Status	To Status
Approve	SMRO,	08/09/2019	Pending Regional Program Staff	Approved
	regionalprogramsupervisor1	01:44:25	Review	
Submitted Cod	Coordinator, CCS	08/09/2019	In Progress	Pending Regional Program Staff
		01:43:48		Review

# **Provider Acceptance Workflow History**

Shows the history of electronic service requests from the CCS to the provider and the provider's

responses.

# **DDA Provider Portal User Manual**

Updated Oct. 2020

- > PLAN CONTACTS
- > SUMMARY
- > OUTCOMES
- > DETAILED OUTCOMES
- > SERVICE AUTHORIZATION
- > SIGNATURES
- > SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTORY

<ul> <li>PROVIDER ACCEPTANCE WORKFLOW HISTORY</li> </ul>	

Action	Service and Provider	Ву	Date	From Review Status	To Review Status	Comments
Pending	Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	DDAHQ, ddaadmin1	09/23/2019 12:22:09	New	Pending Acceptance	
Accept	Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	Admin Provider	09/13/2019 16:22:31	Pending Acceptance	Accepted by Provider (pending approval)	
Pending	Day Habilitation Small Group (2-5) - Day Care Center of Baltimore	DDAHQ, ddaadmin1	09/13/2019 16:22:17	New	Pending Acceptance	
Pending	Day Habilitation 2:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	DDAHQ, ddaadmin1	09/13/2019 16:21:01	New	Pending Acceptance	
Pending	Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	DDAHQ, ddaadmin1	09/13/2019 16:11:26	New	Pending Acceptance	

#### **Contribution to Care worksheets**

This will display the Contribution to Care (CTC) amount and allows for easier identification of CTC without having to request it from the CCS.



#### **Community Settings Questionnaire**

When a provider searches for a participants record through the Clients tab in Provider Portal and navigates inside that specific participants record, through the left navigation they will see a new option called 'Community Settings Questionnaire.' In this area the provider will be able to see a full history of both Residential and Day Community Settings Questionnaire forms that were completed for that participant in association to their specific provider location.

The page will contain two separate tables, one for the history of Residential CSQ and one for the history of Day CSQ for that participant.

CLIENT PROFILE	Client LTSS ID	#:		MA#:		Service Plan Pr <b>CP, AW</b>	ogram:	Enrolled In: CP		MA Eligible: <b>Yes</b>			
SERVICE PLANS	Waiver: <b>DRW</b>			Current CTC Amou \$1,096.00	ınt:							<u>Open in</u>	<u>LTSS</u> C2
INDIVIDUAL RECORD	COMMUNIT	Y SETTINGS	QUESTIONN	AIRE								Expand All 🖍	
CLIENT ATTACHMENTS	✓ RESIDENTIAL												
CTC WORKSHEETS	Create Date	Last Modified	Last Modified	d Meets Definition Community Setti		Determined By	Program Group	Residential	Address	Statu	s Act	ve Actior	ns
COMMUNITY SETTINGS	07/11/2022	12/29/2022		Compliant			DDA Programs			Subm	tted Act	ve View Print	
QUESTIONNAIRE	✓ DAY												
	Create Date	Last Modified	Modified a	Meets Definition of a Community Settings	Determined By	l Program Group	Provider Name	Provider Number	Provider Loca	tion Statu	s Ac	ive Actio	ons
	12/14/2020	12/14/2020	(	Compliant	System	DDA Programs				Subn	itted Ac	ive View Print	

# Manage Staff Assignment in the client Profile

Administrators can manage the participants assigned to their staff's LTSSMaryland EVV Mobile app accounts directly in Provider Portal.

- 1. Locate client within the Client tab of the provider portal
- 2. Navigate to the **Staff Assignments** tab on the left side of the Client Information page.

CLIENT PROFILE	Client LTSS ID #:	MA#:	Service Plan Program: <b>CO, AW</b>	Enrolled In: MDC,CO	MA Eligible: Yes						
SERVICE PLANS	Waiver: OAH	Current CTC Amount:				Open in LTSS					
INDIVIDUAL RECORD	CLIENT PROFILE	NT PROFILE Expand All 🖍									
CLIENT ATTACHMENTS	CLIENT DEMOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW     ADDRESS TO RECEIVE SERVICES										
CTC WORKSHEETS	WAIVER/PROGRAM ENROLLMENT STATUS     CURRENT ASSIGNMENTS										
COMMUNITY SETTINGS QUESTIONNAIRE	CLIENT OTP     REPRESENTATIVES										
PDN PHYSICIAN MAPPING	> INSURANCE AND BENEFITS										
HH PHYSICIAN MAPPING											
STAFF ASSIGNMENTS											

On this page, you will see information about any staff currently assigned to that participant.

STAFF ASSIGNME	STAFF ASSIGNMENTS									
OBILE APP STAFF ASSIGNMENTS										
Edit Staff Assignments Staff Name	Provider	Date Assigned	Phone Number	Email	Assigned By ↑					
Stacy Staff	ABC Agency	11/28/2023	111111111	fake@fake.com	John Administrator					

3. Use the **Edit Staff Assignments** button to open a pop-up window that will let you edit the staff assignments.

21 EI	DIT STAFF ASSIGNMENTS						
	selected location Fake Provider	r - 111111	.111	. <b>*</b>	<b>STAFF FILTEF</b> Ex. John, S		
4	AVAILABLE STAFF	Unselect	All	Add	SELECTED STAFF	<u>Unselect Al</u>	
PE	Stacy Staff			> < Remove	Jason Staff		
DE	George Staff			Remove	Mark Staff		
В	Maria Staff				John Staff		
1L 3C	Karen Staff						
ÞE	Felicia Staff						
⊃E						Cancel Save	

Available Staff (left side) **and** Selected Staff (right side) are both listed. You may select any staff you wish to assign or unassign, utilize the Add (>) and Remove (<) buttons in the middle of the screen to change the staff's assignment.

If you don't see a staff listed, try changing the agency location under **Selected Location** at the top left.

4. If you go back to the Client search tab, you will also find a new search field. Use the **Assigned Staff** search parameter to look for participants assigned to any of your staff.

Provider Portal		Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Provide
≡	CLIENTS SEA	RCH				<
4	Default Search	✓				
	Assigned Staff:					
	George Staff					-
	Q Search			ß	>	
	Select all					
	George Staff					

# **Providers Tab:**

# **Provider Portal Roles**

1. Admin Provider Role

Admin Providers are responsible for the agency's administrative tasks. This user role can perform all functions for the Provider Agency in the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal, including creating new staff profiles, activating and deactivating staff profiles, managing all billing functions, and accepting service referrals. An existing administrator can create and designate other staff as administrators.

2. Provider Role

The Billing Provider role manages billing processes. The Billing Provider is not able to create or edit staff profiles. This role is set up by the Admin Provider.

3. Staff Provider Role

Staff Providers are Direct Support Professionals (DSPs) who provide Personal Supports and Respite 15minute services to people. For the Provider Agency to bill for Personal Supports services requiring an Electronic Visit Verification (EVV), each DSP must use the Integrated Voice Response (IVR) system and have a staff profile in LTSS*Maryland* Provider Profile, with the Staff Provider role. This role is set up by the Admin Provider.

4. Provider Program Director Role

Provider Program Directors are responsible for making decisions on service referrals. Provider Program Directors can view billing information but cannot enter or modify it. This role is set up by the Admin Provider.

5. Provider Program Staff

Provider Program Staff assist the Provider Program Director with reviewing service plan referrals before making decisions on accepting or declining service referrals. Provider Program Staff can view billing information but not enter or modify it.

# **Provider Role Based Access**

	Access LTSS Provider Portal	Create Modify Staff Profiles	Bill For Services	Accept Services	Access Person'a Information
Admin Provider	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Billing Provider	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Staff Provider	No	No	No	No	No
Provider Program					
Director	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Provider Program	Yes	No	No	No	Yes

# **Creating a Staff Profile**

Provider Agency designated administrative staff, with the Admin Provider role, can create a new staff profile to enable staff to access the Provider Portal or the ISAS Telephone EVV. Following steps describe the process of creating a new Staff Profile.

Note: All information entered for every Staff profile must be true and accurate.

- 1. Go to the 'Providers' tab in the Provider Portal
- 2. Click the staff icon on the left

Navigation: Home Page - > Providers - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Staff' icon.

0. Click the "Create New Staff" box on the upper right.

Provider Portal Home Services Clients	Providers Reports Help Feedback	- 201 1812 19
≡ STAFF SEARCH	STAFF RESULTS - TOTAL : 0	Sort By - Create New Staff
Date of Birth: SSN:		3
8 E		

0. A "New Staff Profile" page is displayed.

	×			
1				
Role Selection				
Agency: Personal Home Care Agency Role(s): *		n(s): * lected (1)	•	
Cancel	•			← Previous Next →

5. Agency Field is pre-populated with your provider agency's name.

6. Location(s) is a required field. Select the sites that the new user will be assigned to by clicking to check the box for the relevant sites in the drop-down menu in the Location(s) field. Multiple Sites can be selected. (Note: All Sites in the Provider Agency are selected by Default).

	×			
1 Role Selection				
Agency: Personal Home Care Agency	Locatio All se	n(s): * ·lected (1)	•	
Role(s): *	<ul> <li>Q</li> <li>✓ Sel</li> </ul>		⊗	
Cancel		rsonal Home Care Provider,7 3 Main St	65765401	← Previous Next →

7. Role(s) is a required field that defines the permissions for the staff whose profile is being created. Staff can have more than one role assigned to them by selecting the checkboxes next to the appropriate Role

	NEW STAFF PROFILE								
	1				5				
	Role Selection				Review & Submit				
-	ncy: sonal Home Care Agency	Location All sele	(s): * ected (1)	•					
Role	ə(s): *								
		-							
	Select all				← Previous Next →				
ra 🗆	Admin Provider	-		_	_				
rr 🗆	Billing Provider								
	Staff Provider								
	Provider Program Director								
	Provider Program Staff								

8. Once all the required information is entered, click "Next."

9. When creating staff profiles for Admin Provider, Billing Provider, Provider Program Director and Provider Program Staff roles, fill in at least the staff person's First Name and Last Name in the Demographic tab, these are the required fields.

NEW STAFF PROFILE							×
Role Selection	2 Demograph	hics	3 Employment	Con	tact	5 Review &	Submit
Prefix:	First Name: *		Middle Name:	Last Name: *		Suffix:	
Gender:	Ŧ	SSN:		Date	e of Birth:		
Fluent Language(s): None selected <del>~</del>		Other Lan	guage:				
Cancel						← Previous	Next 🗲

10. When creating staff profiles for DSPs or Staff Provider roles, fill in the staff person's First Name and Last Name, SSN, Date of Birth and Fluent Languages in the Demographic tab. These are the required fields.

			NEW STAFF PROFI	LE	×
Role Selection	2 Demograp	hics			
Prefix:	First Name: *		Middle Name:	Last Name: *	Suffix:
Gender:	•	SSN: *		Date of Birt	h: *
Fluent Language(s): * None selected+		Other Lan	iguage:		
Cancel					← Previous Next →

11. In the Employment tab, the required fields are Business Title (organization's business title for the staff), Employment Type (select one of the options) and Staff Effective Start Date (Staff's original start date. Can be today's date, a past date or a future date).

		NEW STAFF PROFILE	×
Role Selection		3 Employment	
Business Title: *	Employm	ent Type: *	
Staff Effective Start Date: * 09/27/2019	Full Ti Contra Part T N/A	actor	
Cancel			← Previous Next →

12. In the Contact tab, enter the Contact Type, Phone # and email address.

NEW STAFF PROFILE								
Role Selection	Contraction Demographics	Employment	4 Contact					
Type: * v	Phone # *	Ext. # Primary	Phone Notes:	li.				
Email Address: *		Confirm Email Address: *						
Cancel				← Previous Next →				

An email address is also required to create staff profiles. If a Staff provider doesn't have an email address enter the agency's email address.

1. Review all the entered information, make changes if necessary and submit.

#### Manage Staff Assignments in the Staff Profile

- 1. Search for a staff using the **Providers** tab at the top of the Provider Portal. In their staff profile select **Edit**.
- 2. Click on the **Edit Assignments** button (hyperlink) to see the same pop-up window with participants currently assigned to that staff. Use this page to add or remove participants from the staff profile.

l	•		 
MOBILE APP INFORMATION			
Requested Access?		Allowed Access?	
Yes		Yes	
Mobile App Login Email: ()			
fake@fake.com			
Edit Assignments			
Has access to MTR?			
Yes	~		

#### Edit Assignments within the Staff Management Page

1. Navigate to the **Providers** section in Provider Portal and use the button on the left that looks like a bulleted list to find the **Staff Management** page

≡	STAFF MANAGI	EMENT	<
	Agency: *		
*			
	Location:*		
=			•
	Staff First Name:	Staff Last Name:	

2. The **Staff Management** page, currently used to enable or disable MTR entry in the EVV app, has a new feature allowing assignment or unassignment of participants to your staff

Pr	ovider Portal Home	Alerts Services C	lents Providen	Reports Stock Language Help	OTP Batch Processes Compliance Feed	back	Joseph Walburn (	On behalf of: Joseph Walburn) Account •
	STAFF MANAGEMENT		<	Client Assignments Assign Un	assign			MTR ACCESS ENABLEMENT
	Agency: *			Select All	Staff Name O	Actions	Issues	MTR Access?
*	ABC Agency		_	8	Stacy Staff	Edit Assignmenta		Enabled
	Location."							
•	ABC Agency - 11111111	1	v					
	Staff First Name:	Staff Last Name:						
	Staff has access to MTR:							
	Select All		~					
	Issues:							
	Select All		v					

3. Click **Edit Assignments** next to the staff you wish to manage, or use the checkboxes to Assign and Unassign to multiple staff at once.

- 4. Clicking on Edit Assignments will open the edit staff assignment window (step 2 in Manage Staff Assignment in the Client Profile above) Available Staff (left side) and Selected Staff (right side) are both listed. You may select any staff you wish to assign or unassign, and use the Add (>) and Remove (<) buttons in the middle of the screen to change the staff's assignment.</p>
  - 1. If you don't see a staff listed, try changing the agency location under **Selected Location** at the top left.

#### Resolve Assignment conflicts within the Staff Management Page

1. Under the Issues column, you may see a button that says Edit Invalid Assignments. This appears if your staff has a participant assigned to their EVV app account that your agency no longer serves.

Staff 🛧		Client		Act	ion		
Stacy Staff		AA		<u>Una</u>	<u>issign</u>		
Item	is per page: 25	5 👻	1 – 2 of 2		<	>	

You can use this putton to remove any invalid starr

Client Assignments Assign Unassig	n			MTR ACCESS ENABLEMENT
Select All	Staff Name	Actions	Issues	MTR Access? 🗹
D	Stacy Staff	Edit Assignments	Edit Invalid Assignments	Enabled

2. Use the Issues search parameter to look for any staff that have invalid assignments to review

P	rovider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Provider
≡	STAFF MANA	GEMEN	іт			<
	Agency: *					
*	ABC Agency					
Ö	Location:*					
≣	ABC Agency: 1111111	11 800 Fake S	Street			v
	Staff First Name:		Staff	Last Name:		
	Stacy		Staf	f		
	Staff has access to M	ITR:				
	Select All					~
	Issues:					
	Yes					~

### **Reports Tab:**

The reports tab contains a list of reports that assists with daily service monitoring and billing management. All report data can be exported into one of the following formats:

- Word
- Excel
- PDF
- TIFF file
- MHTML (web archive)
- CSV (comma delimited)
- XML file with report data

There are 2 types of reports in the Provider Portal and they are defined by the frequency of which the data is updated within the system.

- Real Time Displays the most up to date information with a refresh of data every 30 minutes.
- Nightly Information is updated overnight for what was true the previous day and will not display updates to information made on today's date.

REPORTS			
Category	Name	Data Frequency	Actions
Claims	Provider Portal Claims Report	Nightly	View
Claims	Remittance Advice Report	Nightly	View
EVV - Provider Portal	Services Rendered Report Advanced	Nightly	View
EVV - Provider Portal	EVV Services Overlap Report	Real Time	View
EVV - Provider Portal	EVV Services Rendered Report	Nightly	View
EVV - Provider Portal	OTP Assignment Report	Real Time	View
EVV - Provider Portal	ISAS - Provider Staff Report	Real Time	View
DDA - Provider Portal	DDA State Payment Report	Real Time	View
Plan of Services	Plan of Service - Approved Plans History Report	Real Time	View
Plan of Services	Plan of Service - Current Approved Plans Report	Real Time	View

Your agency will only see reports containing information to programs your agency provides services to.

#### Help Tab:

The help tab contains links to training resources and important contact information. All information listed in the tab can also be found on the MDH Website: <u>https://health.maryland.gov</u>.

#### **Batch Processes tab:**

The Batch process tab is to be used by DDA providers to upload the batch correction file generated from the DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report. This is to correct claims for residential services that indicated the wrong Number of People Authorized against the number of people billed.

#### Feedback Tab:

The feedback tab allows you to report system technical issues to the technical team. To report a new issue, you will select "create" and report the issue you are having. Please be as detailed as possible when reporting the issue

Provider Portal Home Alerts Services Clients Providers Repo	orts Stock Language	Help OTP Batch Processes	Feedback	Laura Cisnero:
ANNOUNCEMENTS	USER FEEDBACK	ACTIO		
Announcement Category: Category of Service: All selected (9)   All selected (19)	Date Reported: Staff Name: Agency:	12/19/2023 Laura Cisneros MDH		0 PM)
	Error Url:	https://ltss.health.maryland.gov/lts:		
12/15/23 Home Health HH Providers!	Type of Concern:* Severity:*	System Error Urgent	~	
Welcome to the Provider Portall We appreciate all of your hard work over the past few weeks to laun teams have sent several messages with helpful information.	la fa sea akin a sa a sa sila la	cause of this issue and improve this so	oftware please provide as much	ies
We maintain a number of resources to help you and your staff understand how to use EVV and the P your teams as you continue acclimating to this new billing process:	Error Message:*	Describe the error you are seeing. P Please also include your expected re		PM)
The PBSO and Division of Nursing Services (DONS) units have posted several training videos and g training site under Private Duty Nursing and Home Health. We hope these training materials will hel system, policies, and procedures.			1	
Our <u>EW training resource page</u> has specific training materials to learn how to use EVV. Use this for you and your clinical staff on mobile app account creation, docking in and out, and other importan telephone EVV system. We encourage all providers to review the webpage and share appropriate s-	n	Please list the steps you took to cau This is helpful for our technical team when the problem happens.		as active waiver program in MMIS
Please remember to watch out for emails from our team. Over the last several weeks we have contin reminders. If you missed the original message or need a refrester, use the below links to find our pr			li li	
Past messages from the PBSO: • December 15th: How to Use Reports to Manage Business • December 4th: Private Duty Nursing EVV Billing is Live		Close Send		
November 30th: Monthly Provider Portal Post     O This has more information on a new method for managing mobile app participants			Client POS has no ISAS Servi     Contact MDH ISAS	ice
<ul> <li>November 29th: Reminder PDN and HH Billing is Launching</li> </ul>				

This tab is only to report technical concerns. For billing and policy issues please reach out to MDH directly.

# Section 2: Plan Acceptance & Client Management

This section covers client management within the Provider Portal. After reading this section you will know how to accept service referrals, decline service referrals, track accepted service pans, view the client's profile and community setting questionnaire.

## **Accepting Service Referrals**

Through the Person-Centered Planning process, the Coordination of Community Services (CCS) provider works with the person to identify Provider Agencies for services outlined in the person's Service Plan. To complete the service referral, the CCS documents the Providers selected by the person in the service plan and refers it to the provider for acceptance. All identified Provider Agencies must accept the service referral prior to final Service Plan approval by the DDA.

Service is Referred for acceptance (or declining) from the Provider in the following situations:

- When a new person is referred
- When authorized units or cost of services change in a Revised PCP
- When a new service is added for the person in a revised PCP
- When an Annual PCP is completed.

Providers are required to either accept or decline a service referral within 5 business days.

After 5 business days, Providers will no longer be able to review or decide on the service referral. At this time, the person in service may choose to modify the referral, resend the service referral or identify another Provider.

## **Service Referral Notifications**

Provider designated program and administrative staff are notified of new service referrals from the CCS through the Actions Required section of the *LTSSMaryland* Provider Portal Home Page. Service referral notifications are categorized by number of days before they expire, as detailed below:

- Due Today service referrals expiring today
- Due Tomorrow service referrals expiring today or tomorrow
- Due in 5 days service referrals expiring anytime within the next five business days (cumulative)

AC	TIONS REQUIRED (AS OF 9:00AM 09/27/201	19)
▼ SE	RVICE PLANS PENDING ACCEPTANCE	
	Plans Pending Acceptance	Counts
	Due Today	0
	Due Tomorrow	1
	Due in 5 Days	1
	RO Approved/Denied/Pending Plans	Counts
	RO Approved Service Plans in the last Seven days	0
	RO Denied Service Plans in the last Seven days	0
	Provider Accepted Service Plans Pending Approval	2
	Provider Accepted Service Plans Pending RO	0

Clicking on each count redirects the provider to a list of service referrals due within the indicated time period. From here services can be reviewed, accepted or declined.

## **Accepting a Pending Service Request**

Provider designated Program and Administrative staff can accept service referrals, by the following steps:

- 1. See Service Notifications
- 2. From the Service Plan results page, review the service plan information

Name: DOE, JO	HN Clie	ent ID: 3	3193	11EB	533110	)	Progra	am Ty	pe:	СР			Sta	tus: In Pro	gress	
Effective Date: 08 Plan Type: Initial		1 Date: •	-			)	Active	: No	)				Deo	cision Date:		View
Service	Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Action

0. Click on the "View" (A) button to review the Service Plan in detail. The user can also look at the individual service by clicking on the service name, for example Day Habilitation 2:1, by clicking on the name(B).

#### 0. Services can be accepted in two ways:

#### Updated Oct. 2020

. Click on the Accept link on the service line from the Service Plan Search Results page.

SERVICE PLAN	SEARCH RESUL	TS - 1													Sort B	y: None <del>v</del>
Name: DOE, JO Effective Date: 08 Plan Type: Initial	0/01/2019 End	nt ID: 3 Date: •		I1EB	63311	0	a č	ram T 'e: No	iype: o	СР				itus: In Pro	<b>.</b>	View
Service	Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Actions
Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio	Day Care Center of Baltimore	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	\$6,000.00	09/30 .9	Accept Decline

. Click on the Accept link from the services in the Service Authorization section inside the service plan view.

PERSON	CENTER	RED PLAN - DETAIL	S														×
> CLIENT IN	FORMA	TION															
> PLAN DE	TAILS																
> PLAN CO	NTACTS																
> SUMMAR	Y																
> OUTCOM	ES																
> DETAILED	OUTCO	MES															
✓ SERVICE	AUTHOP	RIZATION															
Plan Type & Effective Date	Billing Unit	Service and Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Actions
Initial - 08/01/2019	Hourly	Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	\$6,000.00	09/30/2019	Accept

0. The signature page opens. Review service details in the signature page.

## MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prov	vide	r Sig	nat	ure	Page	e							
Plan Information			,		Ū								
Name: John Doe													
Nickname/Also Known As:													
LTSS ID#: 3319311EB633110 Plan Type: Initial PCP													
Plan Create Date: 09/13/2019													
Annual PCP Date: 07/01/2020													
Assigned CCS Coordinator: CCS Coordinator													
This plan only contains services for the CP waiver program and		oject to	DD/	A appr	oval. F	undir	ng and	d acce	ess to	CP se	ervices	s for .	John Doe is
contingent upon John Doe maintaining eligibility for the progran	1.												
Attestation													
Attestation signing this plan, I certify that on behalf of Day Care Center of Baltimore:													
<ul> <li>If approved by the DDA, I agree to provide the services required</li> </ul>							policy	and	regula	ition.			
<ul> <li>I agree with the contents of the plan, including its documents</li> </ul>					_								
<ul> <li>I understand that the individual is free to choose from any qu</li> <li>If there are restrictions in the plan, then John Doe, or his or h</li> </ul>							icion-	makor	hae	conce	nted t	o the	m per policy and
regulation.	ler leg	ai gue	luan	or su	logat	e uec	SIGHT	nanci	, 1100	CONSC	meur	o une	in per policy and
✓ I will follow, and ensure my staff will follow, policies and proc	edures	s on id	entify	ing ar	nd repo	orting	poter	ntial al	buse,	negle	ct, an	d exp	loitation.
✓ I am authorized to make these attestations on behalf of Day	Care (	Center	of Ba	altimo	re.								
Services													
Service and Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost
Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	\$6,000.00
Baltimore													
Scope: scope													Frequency:
													Monthly

0. Read the electronic signature acknowledgement and click checkbox (1) to authorize electronic signature.

0. Click 'Sign' (2) to add your electronic signature.

0. Click 'Accept' (3) to formally accept the service. Once a service is accepted, the action cannot be canceled. If changes are needed, Providers will need to coordinate with the person and CCS to make the updates.

1															
	Attestation														
L		certify that on behalf of Day Care Center													
		DDA, I agree to provide the services requ ntents of the plan, including its documents							policy	and	regula	ition.			
		e individual is free to choose from any qu													
		ons in the plan, then John Doe, or his or l	her leg	al gua	ırdian	or su	rrogat	te dec	ision-	maker	r, has	conse	nted t	o the	m per policy and
	regulation.	sure my staff will follow, policies and proc	oduros	on id	ontifu	ina ar	nd ren	orting	noter	ntial al	huea	nordo	ct and	levn	loitation
		make these attestations on behalf of Day						orung	poter	nuar a	ouse,	negie	ci, ani	a cyb	ionation.
	Services														
	Services														
	S	ervice and Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost
	Day Habilitation 1:1 S Baltimore	taffing Ratio - Day Care Center of	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	\$6,000.00
	Scope: scope														Frequency: Monthly
	1														
h															
		Agreement electronically. I understand													
Ľ		ure is the legal equivalent of my manu s. I also agree that no certification autl	-				·					· ·			
		certification or third-party verification												-	
	contract between my	self and MDH.													2
	0 0 0														
	Day_Admin U	sen											-	، Sign	
		y Care Center of Baltimore 2019-09-27 0	2:11:5	2 PM											
												3		Accej	Cancel

9. After completing the acceptance, the signature page closes, and a copy of the signature page becomes available to view from the 'Signatures' section within the service plan details.

## **Declining a Pending Service Request**

Provider designated Program and Administrative staff can decline service referrals, by the following steps:

- 1. See Service Notifications
- 2. Services can be declined in two different ways
- 3. Click on Decline link on the service line from the Service Plan Search Results page

Name: DOE, JO	HN Clier	nt ID: 3	31931	11EB6	53311	0	Prog	am T	ype:	CP			Sta	tus: In Pro	ogress	
Effective Date: 08	3/01/2019 End	Date: •	18				Activ	e: No	)				De	cision Date		
Plan Type: Initial	PCP															View
Service	Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Actions

#### Updated Oct. 2020

4. Click on the Decline link from the services in the Service Authorization section inside the service plan view.

PERSON	CENTE	RED PLAN - DETAIL	S														×
> CLIENT IN	NFORMA	TION															
> PLAN DE	TAILS																
> PLAN CO	NTACTS																
> SUMMAR	Y																
> OUTCOM	ES																
> DETAILED		DMES															
✓ SERVICE	AUTHO	RIZATION															
Plan Type & Effective Date	Billing Unit	Service and Provider	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Actions
Initial - 08/01/2019	Hourly	Day Habilitation 1:1 Staffing Ratio - Day Care Center of Baltimore	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	\$6,000.00	09/30/	Decline
Service Prov	/ider Plar	Year Cost															
Annual Wa	iver Plan	Services Total:		\$6	6,000.	00											
DDA State	Only Fun	ded Services Total:		\$(	0.00												
Service Pr	ovider Pl	an Year Cost:		\$6	5,000.	00											

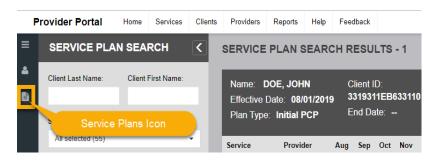
5. A comment is required when declining services. Providers can use the Comments box to communicate necessary changes to the CCS and request an updated service referral to be set back. Providers can also use this opportunity to communicate the reason for denial to the CCS. For example, when Day Program capacity is reached, and additional persons cannot be accepted.

## **Filtering Service Plan Results**

Results can be filtered using the filter criteria described in this section. In addition, users can navigate directly to the service plan search page and search for service plans by choosing one or more available filter criteria.

Navigation: Home Page - > Clients - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Search Service Plans' icon.

The search results are described for each of the filter/search criteria specified below.



- Client Last Name, Client First Name Search for service plans by the person's first or last name
- Service Type Search for service plans by selecting one or more service types from the dropdown list
- Site Address If one of the service types selected is 'Supported Living', the 'Site Address' field is

enabled and allows the provider to filter to one or more sites

- Provider #/Name Search for service plans by selecting one or more assigned provider location numbers/names from the dropdown list
- Review Status Search for service plans by current status (this field allows only one selection)

#### Updated Oct. 2020

- Pending Acceptance: Service plans with services pending acceptance by the provider
- Declined by Provider: Service plans with services that been declined by the provider
- Accepted by Provider (pending approval): Service plans with services accepted by the provider, pending CCS submission to the Regional Office
- Pending RO: Service Plans (PCPs) awaiting the Regional Office review and approval. These services have been accepted by the provider and submitted by the CCS
- RO Approved: Service Plans (PCPs) approved by Regional Office
- RO Denied: Service Plans (PCPs) denied by the Regional Office
- Due Date This field is enabled when review status 'Pending Acceptance' is selected

- Due Today Service referrals expiring today
- Due Tomorrow Service referrals expiring today or tomorrow
- Due in 5 Days Service referrals expiring within the next five business days

≡	SERVICE PLAN SEARCH
<b>≗</b> ₿	Client Last Name: Client First Name:
	Service Type: All selected (55) Provider #/Name: All selected (201) Site Address: •
	Review Status: Pending Acceptance
	Due Today Due in 1 Day Due in 2-5 Days Reset Search

 Decision Date From and To – These date fields are enabled when review status 'RO Approved' or 'RO Denied' is selected and allows the provider to search for approved/denied plans within a specific date range. (Refer to below screenshot for RO Approved)

≡	SERVICE PLAN	I SEARCH <
4	Client Last Name:	Client First Name:
È		
	Service Type:	
	All selected (55)	-
	Provider #/Name:	
	All selected (201)	•
	Site Address: <b>0</b>	
		•
	Review Status:	
-	RO Approved	Ţ
	Decision Date From:	Decision Date To:
2	<b>m</b>	m
		Reset Search

## **Tracking Accepted Service Plans**

Status of service plans that have been accepted can be tracked from the Actions Required section of the Home page. The following counts are available and clicking the count redirects the user to the service plans list page, where further filtering is possible.

- RO Approved Service Plans Count of Service Plans approved by the Regional Office
- RO Denied Service Plans Count of Service Plans denied by the Regional Office
- Provider Accepted Service Plans Pending Approval Count of Provider accepted service plans pending CCS submission of the service plan to the Regional Office

• Provider Accepted Service Plans Pending RO – Count of Provider accepted service plans pending decision by the Regional Office

C	TIONS REQUIRED (AS OF 9:00AM 09/27	7/2019)
SE	RVICE PLANS PENDING ACCEPTANCE	
	Plans Pending Acceptance	Counts
	Due Today	0
	Due Tomorrow	0
	Due in 5 Days	0
-	RO Approved/Denied/Pending Plans	Counts
	RO Approved Service Plans in the last Seven days	1
	RO Denied Service Plans in the last Seven days	0
	Provider Accepted Service Plans Pending Approval	12
	Provider Accepted Service Plans Pending RO	4

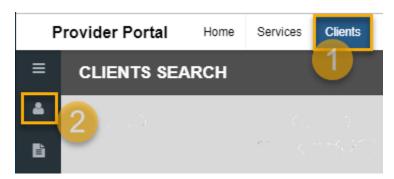
Clicking on each count redirects you to view the service referrals accepted by the provider and is currently with the CCS, RO or Approved.

P	rovider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	F	eedba	ick					Hima	a Pura	nam (C	)n behalf of: 2	00Loc Admin	Provider)	Account •
≡	SERVICE PLA	N SEA	RCH	<	SERVIO		SEARC	HRE	su	LTS	- 4									So	rt By: None 🔻	0
≗ Eì	Client Last Name: Service Type:	Client	First Name			ve Date: 0 ype: Initia		18	ent II <b>397</b> 7 d Da					Activ	iram T ve: No	,	СР		Program	Pending Re n Staff Revi ı Date:		Ô
	All selected (55) Provider #/Name: All selected (201)			*	Service	Provide	ər	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep					Feb	Mar	Annual Service Cost	Due Date	Actions	
	Site Address: 0				Supporte Living	d Perform Location	nance Test n 20	12	13	14	12	14	13	12	15	12	12	15	\$57,600.00	05/23/2019	Accepted	8

## **Searching for Persons Receiving Services**

Administrative, Billing, and Program staff from the Provider Agency can search for and view information including demographics, enrollment information, service plans, and other data about the persons they support in the "Client" tab in the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal. Each person has a "Client Profile" that displays information about the person. Provider Agencies are only able to search for and view persons that are actively receiving services or are approved for services in the future. Providers cannot modify the client profile.

Navigate to the Client Search Page: Home Page - > Clients - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Clients' icon.



The following search parameters are available to search for client profiles (See below screenshot listing all the search parameters):

 DOB – Person's Date of Birth. This is a calendar selection that also accepts manual entry in

the format MM/DD/YYYY

- Phone# Person's phone number. Auto Formats to (###) ###-####)
- Last Name Person's last name
- First Name Person's first name
- Client ID Person's unique LTSS identifier
- MA# Person's Medicaid number
- Client Region Assigned DDA Regional Office for the person (CMRO, ESRO, SMRO, WMRO)
- Enrolled Program Person's currently enrolled program
- Client MA Eligible Yes/No (active Community Medicaid eligible or not)
- Jurisdiction List of Maryland Counties
- Provider #/Provider Name Provider Agency locations assigned to the provider staff. All assigned locations are available for selection from a dropdown. Multi-select is allowed
  - Waiver Eligibility Yes/No. Allows filtering on whether the person is currently enrolled in a waiver program or not

P	rovider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Provide
≡	CLIENTS SEA	RCH				<
4	Date of Birth:		Phor	ne #:		
ß			(555	5) 555-5555		
	Last Name:		First	Name:		
	Client ID:		MA#	t		
	Client Region: All selected (5)			lled Program: selected (9)		
	Client MA Eligible: All selected (2)	æ		diction: selected (25)		
	Provider # /Provider N	Name:				
	All selected (200)					•
	Waiver Eligibility:					
	All selected (2)	-				
					₽	
1024.9	ns .			Res	et Se	arch

After entering the desired parameters, click 'Search' to filter the results. The below screenshot displays a sample of search results that match the entered criteria.

CLIENTS SEARC	H (	CLIENT RESULTS - 1			Sort By ▼
Date of Birth:	Phone #.	Last Name: Wilkinson	First Name: Amelie	IC	) #: 2829232MA165120
Last Name:	(555) 555-5555	MA#: 17560642284 Date of Birth: 08/22/1952	POS/PCP Program: CP Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Enrolled Program: CP Client Region: WMRO	MA Eligible: Yes Primary Phone#: (795) 869-8596 Details
Client ID:	MA #:		SAMF	PLE SEARCH	
Client Region:	Enrolled Program:		R	ESULTS	
All selected (5) -	All selected (9) -				
Client MA Eligible:	Jurisdiction:				
All selected (2) •	All selected (25) 🔹				
Provider # /Provider Name					
All selected (1)	•				
Waiver Eligibility: All selected (2)					
15	Reset Search	< <mark>1</mark> >			

## Viewing a Person's LTSS Profile

After searching for persons, the LTSS profile information of the person can be viewed by clicking 'Details' on the person's record.

JENT RESULTS - 1			Sort By
Last Name: Wilkinson	First Name: Amelie		ID #: 2829232MA165120
MA#: 17560642284 Date of Birth: 08/22/1952	POS/PCP Program: CP Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Enrolled Program: <b>CP</b> Client Region: <b>WMRO</b>	MA Eligible: <b>Yes</b> Primary Phone#: <b>(795) 869-8596</b>
Date of Birth: 08/22/1952	Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Client Region: WMRO	Primary Phone#: (795) 869-8596

The 'Client Information' window opens with the following sections. Each section is expandable and collapsible.

CLIENT INFO	CLIENT INFORMATION FOR WILKINSON, AMELIE									
CLIENT PROFILE	Client LTSS ID #: 2829232MA165120	Current MA#: 17560642284	POS/PCP Program: <b>CP</b> Waiver: <b>DRW</b>	Enrolled In: CP	MA Eligible: <b>Yes</b>					
SERVICE PLANS	CLIENT PROFILE					Expand All				
	> CLIENT DEMOGRAPHIC OVERVIEW	1								
	> ADDRESS TO RECEIVE SERVICES									
	> WAIVER/PROGRAM ENROLLMENT	STATUS								
	> CURRENT ASSIGNMENTS									
	> REPRESENTATIVES									

- Client Demographic Overview Includes the persons' demographic information, like date of birth, phone number, and if the person has a guardian
- Address to receive Services Provides the person's address
- Waiver/Program Enrollment Status Includes the person's waiver and program enrollment information
- Current Assignments Includes contact information of all assigned contacts for the person's service plan
- Representatives Includes contact and relationship information of the person's authorized Representatives

✓ CLIENT DEMOGRAPHIC C	VERVIEW								
Client Name: Wilkinson, Am	elie	MA#: 175	60642284			irrent Address: 28137 Darien 0 D 54849	Cliff, Apt. 516, Darbyland,	DOB: 08/22/1952	
Age: 67		Primary F	hone #: (795) 869-85	596	G	uardian of Person:			
✓ ADDRESS TO RECEIVE S	ERVICES								
Address Type:		Full Addre	ISS:		Me	eets Definition of Community S	etting?: YES	Home Setting:	
Lives with Family: No									
VWAIVER/PROGRAM ENRO	OLLMENT STATUS								
POS/PCP Type: Initial PCP		POS/PCF	Effective Date: 03/0	1/2019	An	inual PCP Date: 03/01/2020		Financial Redetermination Date:	
> RECENT PROGRAM HI	STORY								
> SPECIAL PROGRAM C	ODE								
✓ CURRENT ASSIGNMENTS	3								
Assignment Type	Date Assigne	ł	Staff Name		Agency		Phone Number	Email	
EDD Case Manager	08/09/2019		dewscasemanage	er1 EDD	DEWS - EDD (I	Default All Jurisdictions)	(410) 715-6539	dummy@ltssdomain.	.com
Regional Program Staff	08/09/2019		regionalprograms	taff1 WMRO			(410) 715-6539	dummy@ltssdomain.	.com
CCS Coordinator	08/09/2019		ccscoordinator3 C	CS5	CCS Provider 5	- CCS Provider 5 Location	(410) 715-6539	dummy@ltssdomain.	.com
<ul> <li>REPRESENTATIVES</li> </ul>									
Representative Name	Date of Birth	Relationship	Guardian of	Power of Atto	rney Over	Representative Payee	Primary Caregiver	CFC Representative	Phone Number
		No data availab	e						

## **Viewing a Person's Service Plans**

From the person's Client Information window, providers can view service plans by clicking on the Service Plans tab on the left. Select 'Detail' on a service plan to view the details.

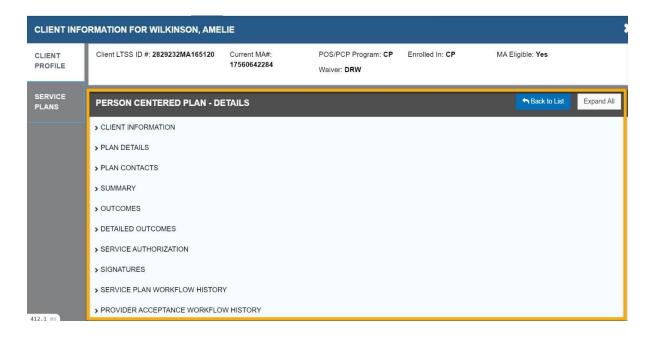
1. Click 'Details' on a person's record.

CLIENT RESULTS - 1				Sort By ▼
Last Name: Wilkinson	First Name: Amelie		ID #: 2829232MA165120	
MA#: <b>17560642284</b> Date of Birth: <b>08/22/1952</b>	POS/PCP Program: CP Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Enrolled Program: CP Client Region: WMRO	MA Eligible: Yes Primary Phone#: (795) 869	-8596 Details

2. Select Service Plans menu on the left. A List of approved service plans for the person provided by your provider agency is displayed.

3. Click 'Details' to view details of a service plan. The following sections are available in the service plan.

ENT INFO	RMATION FOR WIL	.KINSON, AMEL	IE					
INT FILE	Client LTSS ID #: 282	29232MA165120	Current MA#: 17560642284	POS/PCP Program: <b>CP</b> Waiver: <b>DRW</b>	Enrolled In: CP	MA Eligib	le: Yes	
VICE NS	SERVICE PLANS	;						
1	Program Type	Date Created	Service Plan	Type Effective Date	End Date	Status	Active	Actions
	CP	03/01/2019	Initial PCP	03/01/2019		Approved	Active 2	Details



The Service Plan that is being viewed can also be printed by using the "Print" action on the details page. This action opens the Service Plan as a pdf that can then be printed.

PERSON CENTERED PLAN - DETAILS	Sack to List Print 🖨 Expand All 🖉
> CLIENT INFORMATION	
> PLAN DETAILS	T 1
> PLAN CONTACTS	•
> SUMMARY	
> OUTCOMES	
> DETAILED OUTCOMES	
> SERVICE AUTHORIZATION	
> SIGNATURES	
> SERVICE PLAN WORKFLOW HISTORY	
> PROVIDER ACCEPTANCE WORKFLOW HISTORY	

## **Viewing Client Attachments**

From the person's Client Information window, providers can view client attachments by clicking on the Client Attachments tab on the left.

1. Click 'Details' on a person's record.

CLIENT RESULTS - 1						Sort By ▼	
Last Name: Wilkinson	First Name: Amelie	ID #: 2829232MA165120					
MA#: <b>17560642284</b> Date of Birth: <b>08/22/1952</b>	POS/PCP Program: CP Jurisdiction: Baltimore City		Program: CP gion: WMRO		/IA Eligible: Yes Primary Phone#: (795) 869	9-8596 Details	
1			Provider Portal		Ale		
	menu on the left. A List of rson provided by your pro	CLIENT PROFILE					
agency is displayed.			SERVICE PLANS				
			INDIVIDUAL RECORD				
			CLIENT ATTACHMENTS				
			CTC WORKSHEETS				
			COMMUNITY SETTINGS QUESTIONNAIRE				

0. View the resulting client attachments that were uploaded by the user's agency

CLIENT ATTACHMENTS					Add New Attachment	Collapse
ategory V						
DDA PROVIDER DOCUMENTS	Туре	Sub-Category Type	Created Date*	Comments	Status	Actions
DSAT 5.22.23.xlsx	DDA Provider Documents	Detailed Service Authorization Tool (DSAT)	06/13/2023 01:19 PM		Active	Edit Delete
facesheet 2023,pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/13/2023 01:19 PM	Explanation: Facesheet	Active	Edit Delete
SHX 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/07/2023 11:33 AM	Explanation: Social History	Active	Edit Delete
PSN 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/07/2023 11:32 AM	Explanation: Preferences/Strengths/Needs	Active	Edit Delete
.goal #2 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/07/2023 11:20 AM	Explanation: residential goal form #2	Active	Edit Delete
.goal #1 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/07/2023 11:20 AM	Explanation: residential goal form #1	Active	Edit Delete
ERP 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/07/2023 11:18 AM	Explanation: Residential emergency response plan	Active	Edit Delete
abilities 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Assessments	06/07/2023 11:18 AM	Explanation: abilities assessment	Active	Edit Delete
45day nursing.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Other	06/07/2023 11:15 AM	Explanation: 45- day nursing assessment	Active	Edit Delete
DDA SIP 2023.pdf	DDA Provider Documents	Service Implementation Plan (SIP)	06/07/2023 10:57 AM		Active	Edit Delete

## **Adding Client Attachments**

From the person's Client Attachments tab, providers can add client attachments to the participant's LTSS profile by clicking "Add New Attachment"

1. Click 'Add New Attachment' on a person's client attachments record.

CLIENT ATTACHMENTS	Add New Attachment	Collapse All	
		-	1

2. Choose the file you would like to attach

Note: Make sure the file name is appropriate for the document you are uploading

- 3. Leave the Category as the default
- 4. Select the appropriate Sub-Category
  - Assessments
  - Assistive Technology
  - Behavior Support Plan
  - Charting the Life Course Tools
  - Detailed Service Authorization Tool (DSAT)
  - Financial Documents
  - Individual Schedule
  - Nursing Care Plan
  - Service Implementation Plan (SIP)
  - Other
  - o Other has a mandatory comment required
- 5. Enter comments as needed

a. Selecting the "Other" Subcategory makes the comment field mandatory for submission

6. Click Save to upload the document

NEW DOCUMENT	×
FileName:*	
Choose File No file chosen 1	
Category :* DDA Provider Documents V	
Sub-Category :* 2	
Comments: 3	
Your comment here	
0 of 200 character limit	_[i
4 Save Canc	əl

Sub-Category :	$\checkmark$
Comments :	Assessments
	Assistive Technology
Your commen	Behavior Support Plan
0. ( 000. 1	Charting the Life Course Tools
0 of 200 characi	Community Integrated Employment Checklist
	Detailed Service Authorization Tool (DSAT)
	Financial Documents
	Individual Schedule
	Nursing Care Plan
pdf	Service Implementation Plan (SIP)
	Other

## **Edit Client Attachments**

From the person's Client Attachments tab, providers can edit client attachment comments by clicking "Edit"

1. Click Edit to modify the comments on the uploaded file

Actions Edit Delete

- 0. Enter the comment you would like to make on the file
- 0. Click 'Yes' to save the comment or 'No' to cancel the change

EDIT CLIENT ATTACHMENT	
Do you want to edit this comment?	
0 of 200 character limit	
	YES NO

## **Delete Client Attachments**

From the person's Client Attachments tab, providers can permanently remove client attachment comments by clicking "Delete"

- 1. Click 'Delete' to remove the file
- 2. Click Yes to delete the file or No to cancel

CONFIRMATION	
Do you want to delete this record ?	
	YES NO

#### **Contribution to Care worksheets**

From the person's Client Information window, providers can view contribution to care (CTC) information by clicking on the CTC Worksheets tab on the left. This will display the Contribution to Care (CTC) amount and allows for easier identification of CTC without having to request it from the CCS.

С	LIENT PROFILE	
SI	ERVICE PLANS	
IN	DIVIDUAL RECORD	
-	LIENT TACHMENTS	
C	TC WORKSHEETS	
-	OMMUNITY SETTINGS UESTIONNAIRE	

1. Click 'Details' on a person's record.

LIENT RESULTS - 1			Sort By ▼
Last Name: Wilkinson	First Name: Amelie		ID #: 2829232MA165120
MA#: 17560642284 Date of Birth: 08/22/1952	POS/PCP Program: CP Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Enrolled Program: CP Client Region: WMRO	MA Eligible: Yes Primary Phone#: (795) 869-8596 Details

0. Select the CTC Worksheets menu on the left. A list of CTC worksheets for the person provided by your provider agency is displayed.

CTC WORKSHEET							
Effective Date	End Date	Create Date	Program Type	Status	CTC Amount	Active/Inactive	Acti
06/2023 🕄	06/30/2023	05/26/2023	CP	Completed	06/2023 - \$319.00	Active	View

0. Clicking the View hyperlink will show the participant's complete CTC Worksheet

Actions View Print	
CTC Calculation - Monthly Income and Expenses	
Effective Date:	06/2023
Monthly Income	
1. Earned Income (\$)	\$0.00
2. Other Income (\$)	\$0.00
3. Pension Income (\$)	\$0.00
4. Social Security Income (\$)	\$0.00
5. SSDI (\$)	\$1,234.00
6. UnEarned Income (\$)	\$0.00
7. Veteran Benefits (\$)	\$0.00
8. Total Income (\$)	\$1,233.00
Monthly Expenses	
9. Current SSI Fbr (\$)	\$914.00
10. Dependent Allowance (\$)	\$0.00
11. Family Maintenance Allowance (\$)	\$0.00
12. Guardian Allowance (\$)	\$0.00
13. Medical Expense (\$)	\$0.00
14. Personal Needs (\$)	\$0.00
15. Residential Maintenance (\$)	\$0.00
16. Spousal Allowance (\$)	\$0.00
17. Total Expenses (\$)	\$914.00
18. Individual's Contribution to Cost of Care (\$)	\$319.00

0. Clicking the Print hyperlink will allow the user to print the document for their records



## **Community Settings Questionnaire**

This area contains a full list of participants who are associated with/assigned to the agency and the latest information on the Residential and Day Community Settings Questionnaire completed for the participants associated with the agency. The status will show if the agency is State Compliant or Non-Compliant. If the provider wishes to view the details on the questionnaire, they can click the View link under the Actions column. When viewing the results of a Community Settings Questionnaire, the provider can see the specific questions and items that they were compliant versus non-compliant on. If the provider wants to see the details on the questionnaire, the 'View' link located under the 'Actions' column to see further details.

CLIENT PROFILE	
SERVICE PLANS	
INDIVIDUAL RECORD	
CLIENT ATTACHMENTS	
CTC WORKSHEETS	
COMMUNITY SETTINGS QUESTIONNAIRE	

1. Click 'Details' on a person's record.

CLIENT RESULTS - 1				Sort By ▼
Last Name: Wilkinson	First Name: Amelie		ID #: 2829232MA165120	
MA#: <b>17560642284</b> Date of Birth: <b>08/22/1952</b>	POS/PCP Program: CP Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Enrolled Program: CP Client Region: WMRO	MA Eligible: Yes Primary Phone#: (795) 869-	8596 Details

2. Select the Community Settings Questionnaire menu on the left. The page will contain two separate tables, one for the history of Residential CSQ and one for the history of Day CSQ for that participant.

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL	SETTINGS O	UESTIONNAIR	E					Collap	ose All 💉
Create Date	Last Modified	Last Modified by	Meets Definition of a Community Settings	Determined By	Program Group	Residential Address	Status	Active	Actions
02/09/2023	02/09/2023	Abell	Compliant	System	DDA Programs	1234 Main. LANE, WOODSTOCK, MD, Baltimore, 21163	Submitted	Active	View Print

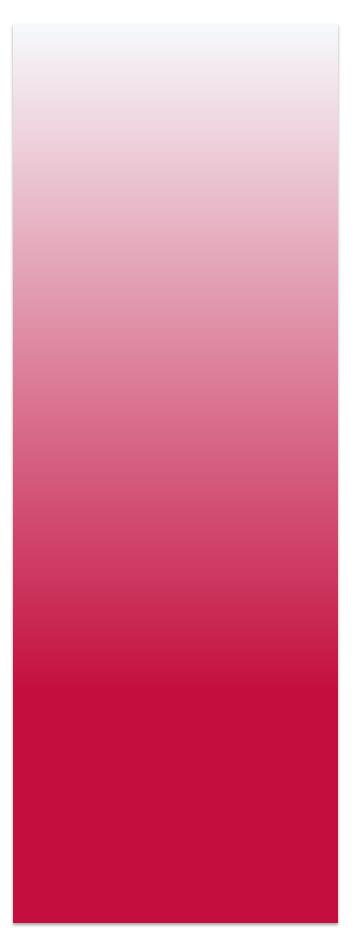
♥ DAY											
Create Date	Last Modified	Last Modified by	Meets Definition of a Community Settings	Determined By	Program Group	Provider Name	Provider Number	Provider Location	Status	Active	Actions
11/15/2022	12/16/2022	Keller, Erik	Compliant	System	DDA Programs	Agency 1	123456789	1234 Main Street, Columbia MD 21044	Submitted	Active	View Print

0. Click 'View' to view details of a Residential or Day CSQ.

Actions						
View	Print 🖨					

0. Clicking the Print hyperlink will allow the user to print the document for their records

Actions					
View	Print 🔒				



## **Section 3: EVV Services**

This section covers everything you need to know to start billing for EVV services within the Provider Portal. After reviewing this section, you will know how to clock in and out for services, how to submit manual services and how to edit services within the provider portal. You will also learn the polices your agency must follow when billing for EVV Services.

## What is EVV?

Federal law requires that Maryland use Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) to verify data elements for personal assistance services:

- Type of service performed
- Participant receiving the service
- Date of the service
- Location of the service
- Individual providing the service
- Time the service begins and ends

In order to comply with the 21st Century Cures Act LTSSMaryland programs use the EVV Mobile Application and an Interactive Voice Response (IVR) system branded as the In-Home Supports Assurance System (ISAS).

All DSP's must clock in and out at the start and end of each service to record the services and receive payment. The DSP will clock in and clock out using one of the following:

- Their personal phone along with the EVV Mobile application
- The participant's phone (this number will be assigned to the participant profile in LTSSMaryland by the Support Planner)
- Any phone along with the One-Time Password (OTP) device

DSPs may **NOT** use their personal phones to clock in and out through ISAS telephone EVV unless accompanied with an OTP

device and approved by the CCS.

### LTSSMaryland Mobile EVV Application

The LTSS*Maryland* EVV Mobile Application allows all Direct Service Professionals (DSPs) for Personal Supports and Personal Supports Enhanced services to clock in and out using an application on their phone.

The LTSS*Maryland* EVV Mobile Application is the primary entry method for all EVV services going forward. The transition period for this change is 2023. The app is currently live and any times entered through the app will record in the system. The app is designed to be used by:

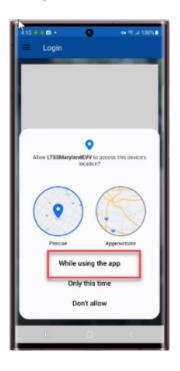
- Staff Providers/Aides
- Direct Support Professionals (DSPs)

#### Installing, Creating & Managing Accounts

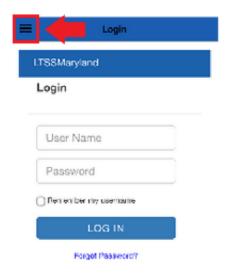


- On your phone, navigate to the application store
   (Google Play Store for Android devices, App Store for Apple iOS devices)
   Note: Tablet devices such as iPads are not supported
- Search for LTSSMaryland EVV
- Download the app to your phone

- When you open the app for the first time, you may receive a message to enable location services
  - Select the *While using the app* option (note: The app only records location when clocking/out and will not record location when the app is not in use)



• Open the app, and click the menu bar in the upper left screen



• From the menu, select Create Account

	LTSSMaryland EVV		
Ð	Login		
0	Create Account		
4	Configuration		
	Privacy Policy		

- In the Create Account screen, enter the required information
  - Email and verify email
  - Social Security Number
  - Date of Birth
  - Provider Number
    - 1. If you work with multiple provider locations, enter one here. The system will find the other locations for you.

0 8
Create Account
Create Account Email Address
Verify Email Address
SSN
Date of Birth
4/5/1982
Provider Number
SUBMIT

• Click Submit

- The system will validate the information and provide one of the following messages:
  - If the information was validated:
    - "Your account has been sent for approval. Once approved you will receive an email to create your password."
    - Your agency administrator will need to complete the next step in the Provider Portal system
  - If the information was not validated:
    - "Your account cannot be created, please contact your supervisor for help."
    - Your agency administrator can contact MDH <u>LTSSHelpDesk@LTSSMaryland.org</u> for assistance

## **Creating your Password**

Once you have successfully created your account within the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App, and your supervisor has reviewed your request and given permission to use the app:

You will receive an email notifying you that your account is created. The email will direct you to verify your account and create a password

- The email will be sent to the email address you entered when creating your account in the app
- 1. Log into your email and notice you have two emails from <a href="mailto:identity@mdthink.maryland.gov">identity@mdthink.maryland.gov</a>

If you do not see the emails, check your junk folder and verify that your supervisor has given you permission to use the app in the Provider Portal online system

The first email will have the subject line:

"Account Registration Notification"

This email will provide your account Login ID, which will be your email address

The second email will have the subject line:

"Account Activation Notification"

This email will have an activation link

To activate your account, please click on the link below

Activation Link [identity.mymdthink.maryland.gov]

#### 0. Click the Activation Link in the email

# 0. You will be redirected to the myMDTHINK Account Activation site

Password Policy Rules	
The new password must not contain your Username.	
The new password must be a combination of letters, numbers, and special characters.	
The new password must contain at least Two:	
a. Uppercase letters.	
b. Lowercase letters.	
c. Numbers.	
d. Special characters. (~!@#\$%^*_+-=[]/\][;;?,,)	
The new password must be between Fourteen (14) but not exceed twenty (20) characters long	).
The new password cannot contain blank space (the Space Bar key).	
The new password cannot be any one of the previous twenty four (24) passwords and cannot I	be a
password that has been used in the last twelve months.	
The new password must differ from your previous password by at least two (2) characters.	
Email/Username:*	
Enter New Password:*	
Show/Hide Password	
Confirm Password:*	
Show/Hide Password	
Submit	

- 0. Create a password that meets the password requirements
- 0. Click Submit
- 0. Your LTSS*Maryland* EVV App account is now ready!

# Password Reset

If you forget your password, you can ask to reset it on the Login Screen of the app

1. Select Forgot Password?

E Login
LTSSMaryland
Login
User Name
Password
Remember my usemame
LOG IN
Forgot Password?

0. On the Forgot Password screen, enter in your email and click on the **Forgot Password** button. You will receive an email with a passcode.

0. Enter the passcode into the app and click **Submit Passcode.** You will be redirected to the password reset screen.

0. Enter your new password and confirm, then click **Submit** 

0. Your password is now updated. Navigate back to the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App and log in with the new password.

Logging In and Using the LTSSMaryland EVV app

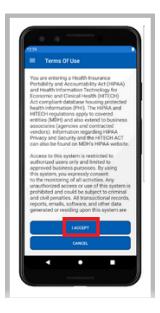
# Logging into the App for the First Time

- 1. Open the LTSSMaryland EVV App
- 2. On the Login Screen, enter your email address and password
- 3. Click Log In
  - Tip: If you select **Remember my username**, the app will fill in your username each time you use the app

≡ Login					
LTSSMaryland	LTSSMaryland				
Login					
User Name					
Password					
Remember my username					
LOG IN					
Forgot Password?					

0. If this is your first-time logging into the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App on your device, you will be prompted to accept to the Terms of Use

- Read the information and click "I Accept" if you accept the terms of use
- Click the **Cancel** button to return you to the Login Screen



0. If you accept the Terms of Use, you will be directed to the landing page. Each time you log in from now on you will be taken directly to the landing page

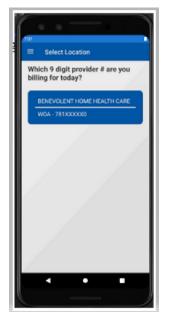
# Clocking In and Out with the LTSSMaryland EVV app

When you log into the app you will be directed to the landing page

The landing page will list all provider locations available to you. Each location will show the following information:

Agency Name Program Offered Provider MA Number

1. Start by selecting the provider/location name you will be working under



- 0. Next, you will be directed to the Participant Select page, which will show a list of all the participants you have added to your list in the app
  - You can add or remove participants from this list at any time, see instructions below
- 0. Select the Participant you will be working with
  - Participants are identified by their First and Last initial, and the last 4 digits of their MA number



If you do not see your participant listed, you can add them by selecting the **Add Participant** button at the bottom of the page

• Enter the required information:

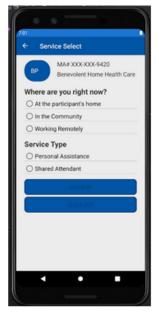
- First Initial of the Participant
- Last Initial of the Participant
- Participant's MA number
  - If you do not know the participant's MA number, you may enter the Serial Number located on the back of the participant's OTP device, if assigned
- Click the Add Participant button
- You will be directed back to the Participant Select page
- Select the Participant you will be working with

01		
Add Par	rticipant	
Ad	d Participa	nt
First Initial		
Last Initial		7
Cost mator		
Please enter a	t least one of t	the following:
MA #	c reast one of t	me ronowing.
1005.0		
OTP Serial #		
(	ADD PARTICIPANT	r
	•	

- 0. After selecting your participant, the Service Select screen will appear
  - You may click the back arrow button on the upper left screen if you need to change your selection
- 0. Answer the first question based on where you are:

## "Where are you right now?"

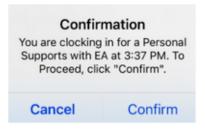
- At the participant's home
- In the Community
- Working Remotely only for select programs



- 5A. If your participant has an OTP device assigned to them, and you select
  - In the Community, a new box labeled Please enter your OTP will appear
  - Enter the 6-digit OTP code in the app



- 0. Next, select the Service Type you are providing to the participant
  - All available services associated with the provider location will display. Select the service you will be providing for your participant
- 0. Finally, select **Clock In** if you are clocking in for the service
  - A verification message will pop up
  - Select **Confirm** if the information is correct
    - Your clock in will be accepted, and you will be directed
    - to the Easy Access Clock Out Page
  - Select **Cancel** if the information is not correct



7A. Select Clock Out if you are clocking out for this service

- A verification message will pop up
- Select **Confirm** if the information is correct
  - Your clock out will be accepted, and you will be directed to the landing page
- Select **Cancel** if the information is not correct

## Easy Access Clock Out Page

- If you are currently clocked in for a service, when you log back into the app you will be taken directly to the Easy Access Clock Out Page
  - At the top you will see the participant's initials, MA#, your Provider Name/Location, and Service Type
  - Below that you will see the clock in date and time
  - At the bottom you will see the current time and clock out options
- When you are ready to clock out, answer the question: "Where are you right now?"
  - At the participant's home
  - In the Community
  - Working Remotely only for select programs



- 2A. If your participant has an OTP device assigned to them, and you select *In the Community*, a new box labeled *Please enter your OTP* will appear
  - Enter the 6-digit OTP code in the app

- Select the **Clock Out** button
  - A verification message will pop up
  - Select **Confirm** if the information is correct
    - 1. Your clock in will be accepted, and you will be directed
      - to the Easy Access Clock Out Page
  - Select **Cancel** if the information is not correct

# If you do not want to clock out, you have two options:

- If you did not clock out at the end of your shift, click the Skip Clock Out button
  - You will receive a confirmation message
  - Click **Continue** to be taken to the landing page
  - Click Cancel to return to the Easy Access Clock Out page
- If you want to use other features in the app, but are not yet ready to clock out, click the X button in the upper right corner of the screen to be taken to the landing page
  - The next time you log in to the app you will return to the Easy Access Clock Out Page

# Managing Participants in the LTSSMaryland EVV app

## Add Participant Page

- 1. The LTSS*Maryland* EVV App allows you to add all of your participants onto the Participant Select page. There are two ways to do this. You may select **Add Participant** from the Participant Select page, or you may use the Add Participant option in the main menu.
- 2. After logging into the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App, click the menu button in the upper left corner.

## 0. Select Add Participant.

0. The Add Participant screen will open.

7.01
Add Participant
Add Participant
Location
Select Location
First Initial
Last Initial
Please enter at least one of the following:
OTP Serial #
ADD PARTICIPANT
CANCEL
• • •

- 0. Select the location for the Participant to be listed under
  - Enter the required information:
    - First Initial of the Participant
    - Last Initial of the Participant
    - Participant's MA number
      - If you do not know the participant's MA number, you may enter the Serial Number located on the back of the participant's OTP device, if assigned
- 0. Click the Add Participant button
  - The Participant will be added under the provider location, and will be available for your next clock in
- 0. Click **Cancel** to go back to make changes

If you do not see your participant listed, you can add them by selecting the Add Participant button at the bottom of the clock-in page.

- The Add Participant screen will open.
- Enter the required information:
  - First Initial of the Participant
  - Last Initial of the Participant
  - Participant's MA#
  - If you do not know the participant's MA number, you may enter Serial Number located on the back of the participant's OTP device, if assigned
- Click the Add Participant button
- You will be directed back to the Select Participant Select page with the client added as an option.
- Select the Participant you will be working with.

# **Service History Screen**

- The LTSS*Maryland* EVV App allows you to view the last 30 days of clock in and out records entered on the app
  - Note: This will not display services entered through other methods, such as through the toll-free telephone-based system or services manually entered by the agency.
- Click the menu button on the upper left corner
- Select Call History



- The Call History page will display the last 30 days of clock in and out records. The most recent records will display at the top
- Information that will display includes:
  - Service Date
  - Participant initials and MA#
  - Service Type
  - Clock In/Out Time

## **EVV App Entered MTRs**

If a DSP forgets to clock in and/or out at the time of service, the DSP can submit the clock in/out as a Missing Time Request (MTR). Services can only be submitted up to 7 days from the date of service all services exceeding 7 days must be submitted by the agency as an MTR.

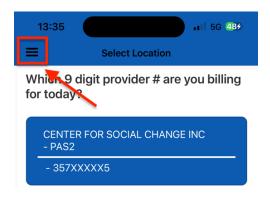
#### How to submit an App MTR

The DSP should clock in and out through the app in real time and should not rely on app MTRs as they are still held to all SM policies and can result in non-payment. However, in the event that the DSP forgets or is unable to use the app in real time they can submit an MTR through the app once your agency has granted them access.

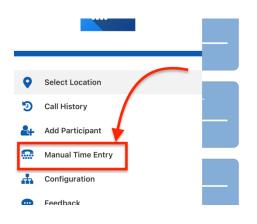
1. Log into the LTSS*Maryland* EVV mobile application, as you would to submit a real time clock in/out.

E Login				
Username or Email				
Evvtestapp@gmail.com				
Password				
••••••				
Forgot Password				
Login Cancel				

2. Navigate to the main menu by pressing the menu button (three lines) in the upper left and corner.



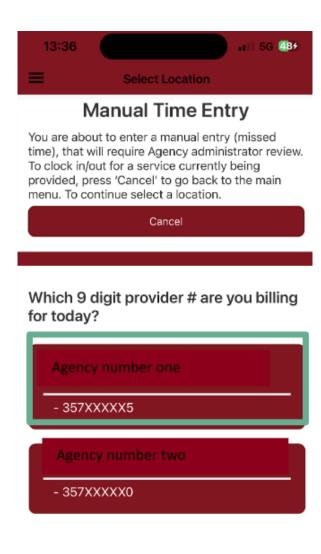
3. Select the "Manual Time Entry" menu option.



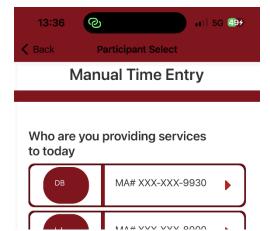
4. The screen will now turn red this is how you know you are in (MTR) submission area of the app. Pressing the cancel button will bring you back to the real-time clock in/out pages



#### 5. Select agency



## 6. Select participant



7. Select service type being provided

Back       Service Select         ZB       MA# XXX-XXX-3100 Agency One         Date       7/28/2023         Time       1:39 PM         Where did this service occur?       0         O At the participant's home       0         In the Community       Manual Entry Reason         Service Type       Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)         Respite Care       Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	13:39	111 5G 5	14	
ZB       Agency One         Date       7/28/2023         Time       1:39 PM         Where did this service occur?       At the participant's home         O In the Community       O In the Community         Manual Entry Reason       Scloet Menual Entry Reason         Service Type       Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	🕻 Back	Service Select		
7/28/2023 Time 1:39 PM Where did this service occur? O At the participant's home O In the Community Manual Entry Reason Color Menual Fotor Proces Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	ΖВ			
Time 1:39 PM Where did this service occur? O At the participant's home O In the Community Manual Entry Reason Select Manual Entry Reason Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	Date			
1:39 PM Where did this service occur? At the participant's home In the Community Manual Entry Reason Select Menual Entry Reason Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	7/28/2023	1		
Where did this service occur?  At the participant's home In the Community  Manual Entry Reason  Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	Time			
O At the participant's home O In the Community  Manual Entry Reason Select Mercel Estry Reason Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	1:39 PM			
O In the Community Manual Entry Reason Color Manual Entry Reason Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	Where d	id this service occur?		
Manual Entry Reason Select Manual Entry Dearce Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	O At the participant's home			
Select Manuel Estre Peace Service Type Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)	O In the Community			
Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)		-		
	Service -	Туре		
Respite Care	Intensive Individual Support Services (IISS)			
	Respite C	are		
			-	

8. Select location of the service

13:39		5G <b>51</b> 9
< Back	Service Select	
ΖВ	MA# XXX-XXX-3100 Agency One	
Date		
7/28/2023		
Time		
1:39 PM		
O At the O In the C	d this service occur? participant's home Community	
	ntry keason	
	nual Entry Reason	J
Service 1		
Intensive I	ndividual Support Services (II	SS)
Respite Ca	ire	

9. Tap the **Date field** and a date picker or calendar will pop up. Select the date of service and press **Done**.

DB	/A# XXX-XXX- Agency C		
Date			
7/24/2023			
Time			
1:40 PM			
O In the Com Manual Entr	ry Reason		Done
	21 22		
	23		
July	24	2023	
	t 25		
Octob	er 27	2026	

10. Tap the **Time field** and a time picker will pop up. Select the time of service and press **Done**.

ΖВ		-XXX-3100 Jency One	
Date			
7/24/2023			
Time			
8:40 AM			
Where dia At the p In the C Manual Er Select Manual	articipant's ommunity <b>htry Reas</b>	home on	r?
			Done
	06 07	37 38 39	
	08	40	
	09	41	
	10	42	

11. Tap the **Manual Entry Reason**. Select the reason that closely matches your reason for manual entry and press **Done**.

ΖВ	MA# XXX-XXX-3100 Agency One	
Date		
7/28/2023		
Time		
1:39 PM		
Where di	d this service occur?	
O At the p	participant's home	
O In the C	Community	
Manual E	ntry Reason	
Phone Una	vailable	
Service T	уре	
Intensive Ir	ndividual Support Services (IISS)	
	I.	Done
	Forgot to Clock In/Out	
	Busy with Participant	
Olaski	Phone Unavailable	
	In/Out Attempt Did Not Work nmunity With No OTP Device	
in con	OTP Issue	

12. After entering the Manual Time Entry information, the Clock In and Clock Out buttons will become available. Select clock in or out depending on the shift you are submitting.

Manual Entry Reason
Forgot to Clock In/Out
Service Type
Personal Assistant
Shared Attendant
Clock In
Clock Out

13. A confirmation page will appear. Review the information to make sure it is correct, and press confirm to complete your shift, or cancel to go back to edit any errors.

1:40 PM	1						
Where	did this serv	ice occur?					
🖲 At 🕫	a norticipantia	homo					
O In 1	O In 1 You are entering a Manual Time Entry clocking in for a Personal Assistant with DB at 1:40 PM. To Proceed, click						
Manu	"Confirm".						
Forgot	Cancel	Confirm					
Servic	е Туре						
Personal Assistant							
Shared	Attendant						

#### **Admin Provider Processes**

#### Creating an account for Staff Providers in the Provider Portal

Provider Administrators must give their Staff Providers permission to use the LTSS*Maryland* EVV Mobile App before they can begin to clock in and out for services using the app

- 1. Log in to the Provider Portal on your computer
- 2. Navigate to the Provider Tab
- 3. Search for and find your staff
- 4. Click **View** to navigate to the staff profile page
- 5. Click the **Edit** button in the lower right corner
- Under the Mobile App Information section, update the "Allowed Access?" dropdown menu to Yes

MOBILE APP INFORMATION		
Requested Access?	Allowed Access?	
Yes	Yes	~

The Mobile App Login Email box will display. Enter in the email address the Staff Provider will use to access their LTSS*Maryland* EVV app account

• Note: This must be an email account that the staff can access to set up their credentials

MOBILE APP INFORMATION	
	Allowed Access?
No	Yes
Mobile App Login Email: <b>1</b>	

0. Click **Save** in the lower right corner

The Staff Provider will receive two emails from <u>identity@mdthink.maryland.gov</u> The emails will allow them to setup their account and password

- **Important:** The Staff Provider must set up their new password promptly, or the email link will expire
  - If this occurs, the staff should navigate to the app Login Screen and click the **Forgot Password?** button to receive a new email to set up their password

Important Information:

 If the Staff Provider is not associated with a location that is allowed access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App, upon clicking Save you will receive the following message:

"User doesn't have location available for mobile app use"

0. If the email address entered is already in use by another Staff Provider, you will receive the following message:

"Username or Email Address has been used by another user"

## Granting Access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App Via Alerts

Provider Administrators can grant access to the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App for Staff Providers who have requested access in the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App

- 1. When a Staff Provider successfully completes the account creation process in the app, their Provider Administrators will receive an alert in the Provider Portal
- 2. From the Alerts tab in Provider Portal, locate the Staff Requested Mobile Access alert click Details

Select All:	Date	Details	Туре	Actions
	04/01/2022	Samantha Weaver requested access to the EvvCore mobile application on 04/01/2022.	Staff Requested Mobile Access	Details

- 0. You will be directed to the staff profile. Click **Edit** in the lower right corner
- 0. Change "Allow Access" to 'yes' under Mobile App Information'?

Note:

- If you would like to deny their access request, select "No" in the "Allowed Access?" box
- Provider Admins may also pre-approve accounts to the LTSS*Maryland* EVV app prior to the Staff Provider creating an account using the above steps.

## Removing Access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App

Provider Admins can remove access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App for a Staff Provider

- 1. Log in to the Provider Portal on your computer
- 2. Navigate to the Provider Tab
- 3. Search for and find your staff
- 4. Click **View** to navigate to the staff profile page
- 5. Click the Edit button in the lower right corner
- Under the Mobile App Information section, update the "Allowed Access?" dropdown menu to No

#### MOBILE APP INFORMATION

Requested Access?	Allowed Access?	
Yes	No	~

- 1. Click Save
- 2. If the Staff Provider attempts to log into the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App they will no longer see your agency/locations in the app

#### **Important Note:**

- If a Staff Provider is deactivated in the Provider Portal, they will no longer be able to log in using the app.
- If you reactivate a Staff Provider, you will also need to reset Allowed Access to *Yes* if they are to use the app. Access to the LTSS*Maryland* EVV app is NOT automatically reinstated.

#### **Denying a Request for Access**

Provider Admins can deny access to the LTSSMaryland EVV App

1. When the administrator receives an Alert requesting access to the app, the administrator can ignore the alert and archive it if they do not wish to grant access to the Staff Provider

#### **Updating a Staff Provider's Email**

Provider Administrators can update the Staff Provider email address for receiving a password reset email. However, administrators cannot update the email used to log in to the *LTSSMaryland* EVV App directly. To update the email address used to log in to the app, an email must be sent to the Help Desk at <u>LTSSHelpDesk@LTSSMaryland.org</u>.

LOGIN INFORMATION		
Allow Login? 🗹	Login Name: test.test234	Login Email:
MOBILE APP INFORMATIO	N	
Requested Access?	Allowed	Access?
No	Yes	
Mobile App Login Email: 0		

#### **Phone Requirements**

The LTSS*Maryland* EVV App supports both Android and Apple iOS smartphones. Below are the lowest versions of software that are capable of running the app. Any software version newer than those listed below can access the app

#### **Android Devices**

• The minimum supported version on any Android device is 9.0 (API Level 28) or later

#### **Apple iOS Devices**

- iPhone 6S, or newer, using iOS 13.7 or later
- iPhone 5S, 6, or 6 Plus, using iOS 12.5.3 or later
- iPads are not currently supported

## **Location Services**

To use the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App, location services must be enabled while using the app. The app will not track location information while the app is closed

- Android Devices
  - Go to Settings > Location
  - Find the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App in the list
  - Select "Allow only while using the app"
- Apple iOS Devices
  - Go to Settings
  - Find the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App in the list
  - Under Location, select While Using App

## **Data Services**

To use the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App, cellular data or a Wi-Fi connection must be enabled. If neither cellular data or Wi-Fi services are available, the Staff Provider must use the toll-free telephone IVR system to clock in and out

## **New Version Requirements**

If a new version of the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App is released, you must download the new version prior to logging in

#### **System Maintenance**

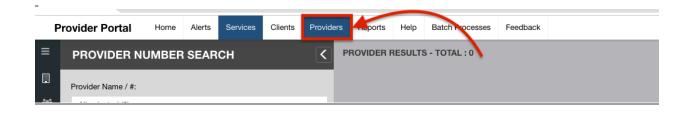
For regularly scheduled monthly maintenance periods, the LTSS*Maryland* EVV App may not be available for use. If at any time the app is not functioning as expected the Staff Provider must use the toll-free telephone IVR system to clock in and out

## DSP App MTR Set-up

Agency administrators can allow or disallow missing time requests (MTRs) to be submitted by the staff via the app in the provider portal.

Note: by default, all staff are allowed MTR access.

## 1. Go to the provider's tab



2. From the left panel select the staff management icon to open the staff management page

≡	STAFF MANAGEMENT						
	Location:*						
**	All selected (3)		-				
<b>i</b>	Staff First Name:	Staff Last Name:					
	Staff has access to MTI	R:					
	Select All		~				

3. You can search for your staff by location, name, their staff access status and press search to generate a list of staff to manage.

				Staff has access to MTR:	
Location:*	_	Staff First Name:	Staff Last Name:	✓ Select All	1
All selected (3)				Yes	۴
				No	

L. LITO

Or you can press the search button without selecting any search criteria to generate a full list of all staff.



# 4. Staff's ability to submit MTRs will automatically be enabled

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Batch Processes	Feedback		Account <del>•</del>
STAFF MANA	GEMEN	т	<				Staff N	lame		MTR Access? 🗹	0
Location:*			·		ZZ - I	SAS Genera	ted Ager	ncy Identifier ERO509	947	Enabled	
All selected (3)			Ţ				Test	t , Staff		Enabled	
Staff First Name:	Staf	Last Nam	ie:								
							Test, S	sally		Enabled	
Staff has access to	MTR:						Franky,	Staff		Enabled	
Select All			~								

5. You can enable or disable the ability for a staff member to enter MTRs in the app by toggling the switch next to their name.

n Processes Feedback		Account v
	MTR Access?	٥
ıtifier ER0509947	Disabled	
	Enabled	
	Enabled	
	Enabled	

6. Alternatively, if you want to turn on/off access to all staff listed uncheck or check the box next to the MTR access?

	Account	MTR Access? 🗖	0
MTR Access? 🗹	0	Disabled	
Enabled		Disabled	

7. Once the edits are complete, press the save button in the bottom right corner to save your edits.

Disabled	
Disabled	
Disabled	
	Save

## **Reviewing App MTR Approval**

- Once the DSP has entered a missing time request (MTR) from the mobile application, you, as the agency administrator, will need to authorize the request prior to MDH review.
- Your agency is responsible to make sure the MTR follows all SM policies including making sure the staff select the correct category and all required category information is submitted at the time of agency submission.
- Once your agency has authorized the MTR, MDH will review it according to standard MTR review policy and procedures.
- When a provider submits a manual time entry via the application, the service will go into a status of "Needs Provider Authorization."
   To review and authorize the submission please follow the steps outlined below.

1. Log into LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal. On the homepage under the action required section, look for the section "EVV Services Pending Provider Authorization." Select the count number.

ACTIONS REQUIRED				
<ul> <li>✓ RESOLVE BY MDH (AS OF 10/12/2023 3:30 PM)</li> <li>▶ EVV SERVICES</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>RESOLVE BY PROVIDER (AS OF 10/12/2023 3:30 PM)</li> <li>EVV SERVICES</li> </ul>				
← EVV SERVICES PENDING PROVIDER AUTHORIZATION (AS OF 10/12/2023 3:52 PM)				
Activity Status	Counts			
Needs Provider Authorization	0			

2. Selecting the number hyperlink will open a new page listing all services that need agency administrator review.

Provider F	Portal ≡									Acc	ount 🔻
≡>									Sort By: Date of S	ervice 🔻	0
۹	Total Count of	f Services: 9							Download as	csv 🕹	
A	Service Date	Start Time	End Time	Service Type	Service Status	Proc Code	Provider FEIN	Provider #	Provider	Client I	
:≝° ▼	<u>07/25/2023</u>	1:19 PM	1:20 PM	Personal Assistant Services	Needs Provider Authorization						
	<u>07/25/2023</u>	1:00 PM	2:00 PM	Personal Supports (DDA)	Needs Provider Authorization						

3. Select the date hyperlink on the left to open a service for review

Provider Portal ≡

≡						
۹	Total Count of	f Services: 9				
A	Service Date	Start Time	End Time	Service Type	Service Status	Proc Code
:: <b>●</b> ▼	07/25/2023	1:19 PM	1:20 PM	Personal Assistant Services	Needs Provider Authorization	

This will open a details page. From this page you can review the service submitted by the staff from the mobile application.

The	phone and keyboard <sup>e: 1</sup>	icon will indicate tha	t the service was entered via the app
	SERVICE ACTIVITY	SUMMARY	
_	Start Time: D 1:19 PM	End Time: 😭 1:20 PM	

4. Review the time entered. You can choose to edit the times or discard the service from the details page.

VICE DATE DE	TAILS							×
Service Date: 07/25/2023 Service Type: Personal Assistant Services	CLAIM SUMMARY Program Type: Claim #: Billing Week: 07/20/2023 - 07/2 Services Rendered Report 12	Procedure Total Paid 6/2023	Code: Client	NT INFORMATION	Primary Phone #: 	PROVIDER INFORMATIO Provider #:	N Provider FEIN:	
Claim Type: N/A Procedure Code: N	Claim Status: N/		SERVICE ACTIV	TY SUMMARY End Time: 📾 1:20 PM				
Net: Billed: Total: Billed: Claim Creation Date Claim ICN:	Paid:	Units: Units:	Status: Needs Provid Exception Type:					
RA No: RA Date:			STAFF Name: ID # 03ec5a42-dc49 47a9-ac45- 0f2516d74117 Phone:	- SSN # **-*-	New Service Activity			
				Discard Edit Details			Submit Service	es

5. Once you review the service you can press the Submit Services button in the lower right corner to submit the service to MDH for review.

**_**	New Service Activity	
Edit Details		
		Submit Services

# The In-home Supports Assurance System (ISAS) Phone EVV

All Direct Service Professionals (DSPs) for Personal Supports, Personal Supports Enhanced and Respite 15-minute service must use the LTSSMaryland EVV Mobile App to clock in and out for all services provided. If the Mobile app is unavailable the DSP can use The ISAS Phone EVV to clock in and out for services. DSPs must have a staff profile created in Provider Portal with a "Staff Provider" role and an SSN to be able to use the ISAS Phone EVV so the Provider Agency can get paid for the service. **DSPs may NOT** use their personal phones to clock in and out through the ISAS Phone EVV unless accompanied with an OTP device and approved by the Participant's CCS Coordinator.

# **Calling the ISAS Phone EVV**

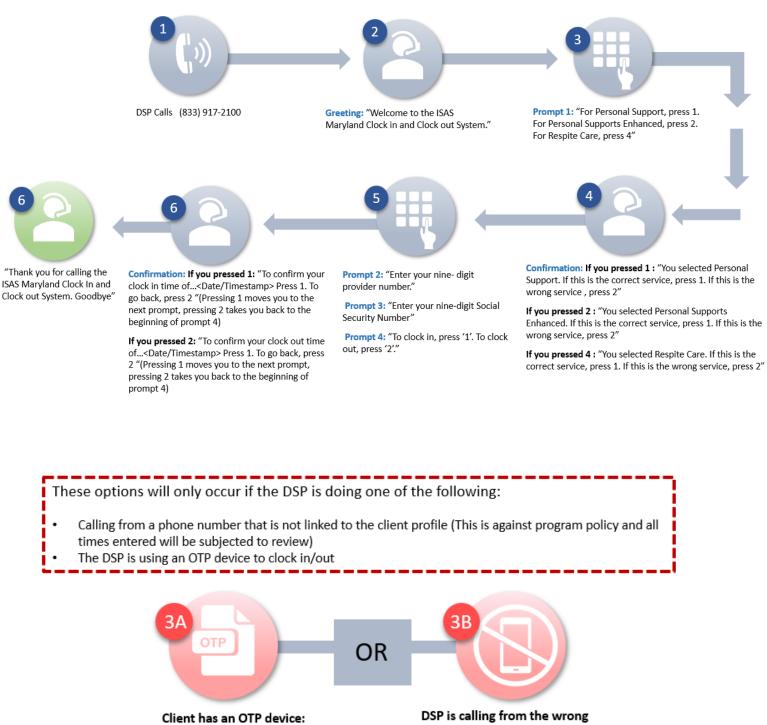
To clock in and out through the ISAS Phone EVV the DSP should call **(833) 917-2100**. DSPs will need the following information when they clock in or out through the ISAS Phone EVV. It is the Provider Agency's responsibility to ensure all DSPs have the following information prior to providing services to recipients and are fully trained on how to use the system:

- The ISAS Phone EVV phone number to call
- Participant's Medicaid (MA) number (if needed)
- Agency Provider number
- Staff Provider (DSPs) Social security number
- OTP device ID (if assigned)

DSPs must listen to the prompts and enter the correct information all the way until the END prompt, which will say "Goodbye". If the DSP hangs up before they hear "goodbye" the time will NOT record.

#### The ISAS Phone EVV Prompt Walk Through

Below is an outline of the verbal prompts in the ISAS Phone EVV. It is the Agency Administrator's responsibility to ensure that the Staff Provider is familiar with the ISAS Phone EVV prior to providing services.



Enter the 6-digit OTP code.

Enter clients 11-digit MA number

phone number:

# **One Time Passcode Device (OTP)**



#### What is an ITP device?

A One Time Passcode Device (OTP) is a time-synchronized device issued to a Participant by the Participant's CCS coordinator. The OTP device has been designed to assist DSPs in recording clock in/out times. Not all participants will have an OTP device in their homes. However, if they do, the Staff Providers are required to use it with every clock in and clock out. OTP devices are solely distributed by the CCS directly to Participants.

#### **OTP Program Policy:**

OTP devices must ALWAYS remain with the participant to whom it has been assigned. It is considered fraudulent behavior for a DSP to take the OTP device out of the participant's possession.

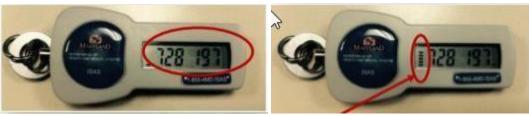
#### When is an OTP device assigned?

OTP devices will only be issued under the following conditions:

- 1. Person does not have a reliable phone that the Staff Provider can use
- 2. More than one Person lives in the same household & shares a phone
- 3. The Person often receives Personal Supports and Respite 15-minute service in the community

Note: Effective 10/1/23, Respite 15-minute non-EVV service will transition to Respite 15-minute EVV service. Respite providers must contact the participant's CCS coordinator if there is not an available OTP device and the participant requires one for the reasons stated above.

#### How to use an OTP device



• The OTP device will generate a new six-digit code every 60 seconds. This code is synchronized to a specific time within the IVR system.

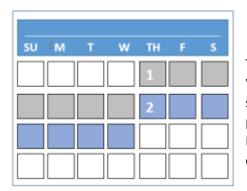
- The bars located on the left of device will indicate when the code will change:
  - A new bar will be added every 10 seconds
  - A new passcode will appear after the device has displayed 6 bars or 60 seconds has passed.

• If an OTP device is assigned, the user will hear the following phrase when they clock in and clock out through the ISAS telephone EVV: "Enter the 6-digit OTP passcode". When the user hears this phrase, they should look at the number on the device and key it in on the phone.

## **OTP Device and Multiple Programs**

If a participant receives services from multiple programs and an OTP device is assigned, the DSP must use the OTP device for all programs provided. If the DSP notices an OTP device and was not informed, they should immediately contact their agency and the agency can reach out to the CCS for more information. One device will be used across all programs.

# **EVV Billing:**



The workweek is defined as starting on Thursday and ending on Wednesday (11:59 PM). Agency providers are paid weekly for services provided between Thursday and Wednesday. One paycheck may also include payments for approved Missing Time Requests and Adjustments with dates of service that fall outside of the workweek.

# Service vs. Claim in EVV

## Service:

A clock-in and one clock-out pair makes a Service.

Example: Jane clocked in at 7am and clocked out at 8am. Her hour-long shift is called a "service"

#### Claim:

One or more services that share the following information are bundled together during the nightly process to make a claim:

- Date of Service
- Provider Number
- Client LTSS ID/ Client MA Number
- Service Type (Personal Supports, Personal Supports Enhanced or Respite 15 minute)

B:00 AM	
9:00 AM	
10:00 AM	
11:00 AM	Service 1
12:00 PM	
1:00 PM	
2:00 PM	
3:00 PM	
4:00 PM	Service 2
5:00 PM	Service 2
6:00 PM	
7:00 PM	
8:00 PM	Service 3
9:00 PM	Service 5
10:00 PM	

## **Overnight Service Midnight Split**

As of April 12, 2024 any overnight shift will be split into two claims at midnight. This means hours are

counted by day and are no longer tied to the clock in date.

EXAMPLE: If the shift is 10PM-1AM – The system will split the shift into 2 services

10PM-11:59 PM and 12:00 AM- 1AM

## Service and Claim Search

107

Providers with below roles can view the entered services and claims information for the Provider Agency.

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider
- Provider Program Director
- Provider Program Staff

Services and Claims is located in the 'Services' area (1) and selecting 'EVV' above the search panel (2).

Q	
Navigation: Home Page - > Services - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Search Services' icon	- > EVV

Provider Portal Home Services Clients	
Services can be looked up by entering either	the
Service Date From:* Service Date To:* Service, Provider, Person or Claim & Remitta	
10/31/2019 🗮 10/31/2019 🗮 information. Most searches require a Date of	f
Submission Date From:     Submission Date To: O     Submission Date To: O     Submission Date To: Date From and To fields, with a combination	
other optional inputs.	
Service Type:	
All selected (6)	
Service Status:	
10 selected -	
Exception Type:	
All selected (29)	
CLIENT	

## Search by Service Information

Users can search for services using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date From and Service Date To fields to get the services with information that matches the search criteria (See above screenshot).

- a. The search is limited to 1-year range. The From and To date cannot be more than one year apart
- b. Service Date From and Service Date to Service date is the date the service is provided on. This parameter can be used to return services provided within a DOS range. The Service From and To Dates are defaulted to the date before the current date but can be modified to expand the range.
- c. Submission Date From and Submission Date to Submission date is the date the Service was submitted by the provider. This parameter can be used to return services entered between the date ranges.
- d. Service Type Service type is the type of service provided. This parameter allows user to filter down to look for specific service types. By default, all services types for which the Provider has entered services for billing in the Provider Portal are selected. Refer to Appendix A for a list of all DDA services
- e. Service Status Service status is the status that the service in. allows to filter down services in a specific workflow status in the system. Refer to Appendix C for the workflow status meanings and transitions.
- f. Exception Type –Exception type is the exception that is currently associated with the activity. All entered services are subject to validation to ensure they are within the defined and authorized services and limits according to the person's PCP. If one or more validation checks fail, corresponding exceptions are assigned, and a claim is not created. This filter allows users to look for specific failures or exceptions so they can be resolved.

## Search by Client Information

Services can be searched for by using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date From and Service Date To fields, to get the services with information that matches the search criteria.

- . Client ID/MA# Allows searching for services using Person's LTSS Client ID/MA#
- . Client Last Name Allows searching for services using Person's Last Name
- . Client First Name Allows searching for services using Person's First Name

CLIENT	
Client ID/MA #:	
Client Last Name:	Client First Name:

### Search by Provider Information

Services can be searched for by using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date From and Service Date To fields to get the services with information that matches the search criteria.

- a. Provider#/Name Allows searching for services with the Provider #/Name for the provider who provided the service
- b. Staff First and Last Name Allows searching for services with the DSP's name

PROVIDER	
Provider # / Name:	
Staff Last Name:	Staff First Name:

#### Search by Claim and Remittance Information

The Advanced Search feature under 'Services and Claims' Search allows providers to search for entered services based on claim and remittance information, such as Claim ICN and RA Number from MMIS, and Claim Status, Number and Type in Provider Portal.

SERVICE & CLAIM SEARCH	
EVV V	ADVANCED SEARCH OPTIONS
Client Last Name: Client First Name:	CLAIM
PROVIDER Provider # / Name: Staff Last Name: Staff First Name:	Claim Status: Claim Type: All selected (4)
ADVANCED SEARCH OPTIONS	RA NO: ICN:
Reset Search	Claim #:

a. Claim Status – This parameter is used to get services based on their status. Claims can have one of the following statuses. Multiple statuses can be selected.

- Submitted to MMIS Services have passed the overnight checks and a claim has been submitted to MMIS
- 1. Paid The claim submitted to MMIS has been paid
- 1. Rejected When MMIS returns remittance with no payment for the submitted claim, the claim status will be Rejected
- 1. None (No Status) There is no Claim created for the service yet. This may be due to the services being held up due to exceptions that need to be resolved prior to claim creation

b. Claim Type - This parameter is used to get services based on the type of claim created for it. Claims can have one of the below types. Multiple claims can be selected

- I.Original The Original or Initial claim submitted for the service, after the service is first entered and successfully clears the service validation
- II.Adjustment- Claims created for modifications made to services after an original claim has been submitted to MMIS and either Paid or Rejected
- III.Void- Claims that are reduced to 0 units
- IV.No claim- There is no Claim created for the service yet. This may be due to the services being held up due to exceptions that need to be resolved prior to claim creation

C. RA No. (RA Number) – Allows search by the Remittance Advice Number received with a payment made by Medicaid to the Provider. Remittance Advice Number identifies all services paid with the associated check or payment (EFT)

**Note:** Service Date From and To fields that are required for other searches become optional when RA Number search is used (A) and the Submission Date parameters (B) are disabled for selection

d. ICN – Allows search by the Internal Control Number (ICN) received from MMIS. ICN is a 13-digit number assigned to each claim in Medicaid. As ICN identifies a single claim, entering an input parameter in the ICN field disables the other search fields within the search panel. Note: There is no ICN for state payment services

e. Claim# – Allows search by the Claim Number assigned in Provider Portal for services billed to MMIS. The Claim# field is available when viewing services with a claim and can be used for internal communication within the Provider Agency or in communication with DDA

After entering the search parameters described in the above section, the Search action in the search panel should be selected to view the Search results

#### Search Results

After entering the search parameters described in the above section, the Search action in the search panel should be selected to view the Search results

Service Date From:*	Service Date To:*
10/30/2019 🚞	
Submission Date From:	Submission Date
<b></b>	i
Service Type:	
All selected (10)	•
Service Status:	
9 selected	-
Exception Type:	
	Reset Search

The Service search results will be defaulted to a listing of services grouped by the Client Name, in ascending alphabetical order. Selecting a Client Information card returns all services for the Client within the search parameters entered.

CURRENT SEARCH Client ID/MA # : 27791		us : New, Ready, Closed, M	Needs A	uthorization, Not Auth	iorized, Pending Provider, f	Provider In Progress, MDH I	n Progress, MDH Review	red, Pending MDH	
Claim Status : All Sele		_					_		
CLIENT	Filter by Last Name -	TOTAL COUNT OF S	SERVIC	ES: 35 TOTAL S	ERVICES FOR SELECT	TED CLIENT: 30	New Activity	Group by Client ▼	Sort By: 🔻
Client Name: Fra	nklin, George	Client Name: F	rankli	n, Ben	ID # 2779112DM	935110	MA # 20000000	000	
ID # 2779112DM93 MA# 2000000000 Services with Excep Services: 35	)	Service Date: 10/02/2019 Service Type: Personal Suppo (DDA)	orts	Claim Status: N/A Manual Submission Date 10/29/2019 Provider # 555570300	Claim Type: N/A Proc Code: Provider FEIN 906473503	Total Billed  Program: Provider Address: Location1 Street	Total Paid  Claim #  Provider Name Performance Tes	RA NO.: Claim ICN: 	
		Start Time	▲ End		Service Status	Bowie MD 21046	Location 0		
		11:15 AM			Needs Authorization	BillingProv11 TS	Exception Type		
		4:10 PM			Needs Authorization	BillingProv11 TS	-		
									Details
	Client Name: F	rankli	n, Ben	ID # 2779112DM	935110	MA # 20000000	000		
		Service Date:		Claim Status:	Claim Type:	Total Billed	Total Paid	RA NO.:	

## **Change Search Results Grouping**

The default Client grouping of Service Search results can be modified to view the results in one of the following available grouped views

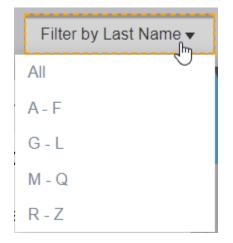
- Group by Provider to view results based on Provider#
- Group by Staff to view results based on Staff (DSP)
- Group by Service Type to view results based on type of Service
- No Grouping to view results in descending order based on Service Date
- Group by Client return to Client grouping from one of the other views



## Filter Search Results by Last Name

Filter By Last Name according to first letter of the Client's last name

CLIENT	Filter by Last Name ▼
Client Name: Franklin	, Ben
ID # 2779112DM935110 MA # 20000000000	
Services with Exceptions: Services: <b>35</b> Cla	16 hims: 2
Client Name: Hamilton	Alex
ID # 1519226UE181130	
MA # 30000000000 Services with Exceptions:	1
	ims: 0



## Sort Search Results

Search results can be sorted by the following parameters

TOTAL COUNT OF SERVIC	ES: 476 TOTAL S	TOTAL SERVICES FOR SELECTED CLIENT: 30			Group by Client 🗸	S	ort By: Date of Service ▼
Olient Name, Frankli	Den	ID # 2770442DM	025440		# 2000000000		Date of Service
Client Name: Franklin Service Date:	n, веп	ID # 2779112DM	Total Billed		# 20000000000	R	Service Type

- Date of Service to view results in descending order based on Service Date
- Client's Last Name to view results in ascending alphabetical order based on last name of client
- Service Type to view results in ascending alphabetical order based on Type of Service
- Claim Status to view results in ascending order based on status of the service's claim

#### Service Date Detail View

The service date details page will display all information regarding services rendered to a client on a service date and the service's associated claims. Agency administrators and billing staff can enter Service Modifications on the service date details page.

TAILS	Service Date: CLAIM	SUMMARY		CLIE	ENT INFORMATION		PROVIDER INFORMATIO	DN		
JENT PROFILE	Service Type: Claim #	m Type: t: zed Services Report 🖓	Procedur Total Paic	t-	nt Name: Franklin, Ben 2779112DM935110	Primary Phone #: 1231231234 MA #: 20000000000	Provider #: 555570300	Provider FEIN: 906473503		
	CLAIM DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIV	'ITY SUMMARY		( SUMMARY			
	Service Activities being Claim Type: N/A Procedure Code: N/A			e: N/A		Start Time: ✔ 11:15 AM	End Time: <b>*</b> 12:15 PM	Start Time: 2 4:10 PM	End Time: <b>*</b> 7:10 PM	
	Net: Billed: Total: Billed: Claim Creation Date: Claim ICN: RA No: RA Date:	Paid Paid	Units: - Units: -	Status: Needs Auth Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason Comment: 1. Sample Reason 2 Reason STAFF Name: BillingProv1 ID # 1419ab37-3933 deea.8599-	: OTP Issue . Sample Reason 3. Sample 1 TS	Status: Needs Authoriz Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: Fo Comment: Sample comment STAFF Name: BillingProv11 T ID # 1419ab37.9393- 4eea-8599- a904fe9cthef	rgotten Clock in/Out	+ New Service Activit		

The Service Date Details page is comprised of 3 sections

a. Service Header – This section includes the Date of Service, Service Type, Recent Claim Information, Client Information and Provider Information and Claim information along with the Client's information and Provider Information.

b. Claim Details – If the Services have a claim created, the Claim Details tile displays information on the claim such as Billed and Paid Amounts and Units, ICN, Remittance Number, and Remittance Date

c. Service Details – Each individual shift of service provided by the Agency's staff are displayed as 'Service Activity Summary' cards

## **Saved Searches**

Providers are able to save up to 5 combinations of commonly used Service search filters, using the "Save Search" button on the Search Results page.

≡ > Q	CURRENT SEARCH FILTERS: Service Status : Pending Provider Exception Type : Activity has excee	ded the maximum number of units for the day. Client ineligible for Medicald, Client ineligible for Medicald but has active waiver program in MMIS. Client ineligible for program,	Client LTSS Progr		-	9
Îl	CLIENT Client Name: Training-Anders ID # 3009565EK017121 MA# 48241048844 Services with Exception: 1 Services: 1 Claims:	Filter by Last Name  TOTAL COUNT OF SERVICES: 30 son, Keegan		Group by Client ♥	Sort By: ▼	

On the pop-up that displays, take the below steps:

- 1. Enter a Title for the search combination
- 2. Select a Service Date Range from the Available options
- 3. Save the Search

SAVE SEARCH FILTERS FOR	EVV	*
Title:*		
Pending Services for last month		
Service Date Range:* Select Date Range		
Entered Date Range Last Month Current Month Last 30 Days Last 14 Days Last 7 Days	aximum number of units for the day, Client Ineligible for Medicaid, Client ineligible for Med	icaid but
Last 2 Days program does not match the service in, Missing Clock-out, No approved been suspended, Provider # has be provide services to a minor, Provide	gible for program, Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program, Client L plan, Client not enrolled in a DDA program, Client Overlap, Client Overlap - Different Program, Missir service plan found, Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service, Provider # en terminated, Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month, Provider is not appro- not authorized for the service, Staff Overlap - Different Provider, Staff Overlap - Different Provider, Di	TSS ng Clock- has oved to
Program, Staff Overlap - Same Prov	ider, Staff Overlap - Same Provider, Different Program	3 Save

## Performing a New Search from Saved Search Parameters

Saved Search Filters can be used anytime to complete a new search by selecting the Saved Search Filters on the bottom of the Search Panel and selecting the search to perform from the list of saved parameters.

P	rovider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	1					
≡	EVV				<						
۹	SERVICE										
≣⁰	Service Date From:*		Service D	ate To:*							
	08/01/2020	=	08/31/202	20							
	Submission Date Fre	om:0	Submissio	on Date To:0							
	Service Type:										
	All selected (2)				-						
	Service Status:										
	Pending Provider				•						
	Exception Type:										
	All selected (23)				•						
	CLIENT										
	Client ID/MA #:										
	Client Last Name:		Client Firs	t Name:							
		_									
	Saved Search Filters			Reset S	earch						
	CLIENT	- Houring	ter by Last N	TO		T OF SERVICE	ES- 30	gione for interiordand.	Cheft Heigitie is	Incoloridade	
-	SAVED SEARCH FILTI	a a se a	2015 MARC	ame	TATE OF COLUMN					×	New A
To:0	1	ENSTU								<u>^</u>	
1000			T MONTH								
	PENDING SERVICES			Edit Litle							
-	Service Date Range : Last		ded the may	inum number	of units for t	he day. Client I T	TSS Broomm	doos oot aliga wit	h MMIS waiver		
	Exception Type : Activity h program, Client LTSS progr	ram does	not match th	ne service plan,	Provider ha	as exceeded the	maximum aut	thorization for the	month, Staff Overl		
	Different Provider, Different and active Category of Serv	vice, Staff	f Overlap - S	ame Provider,	Provider # h	as been suspen	nded, Client Ov	verlap - Different l	Program, Client	1466	
	Ineligible for Medicaid, Clier Provider is not approved to										
	not authorized for the servic	ce, Client	ineligible for	Medicaid but I	nas active w	aiver program in	n MMIS				
								2	Search	Remove	
2	TEST Edit Title										
									)	Cancel	
	ID # 3009599A	J037121									

Alternatively, users can remove a saved search from this popup using the "Remove" action or edit the title of a Saved Search using the "Edit Title" action. Search combinations that are not required anymore,

or those that was incorrectly added can be removed, and a new Search combination can be saved in its place (up to a maximum of 5 searches).

	CLIENT	Filter by Last Name	<ul> <li>TOTAL COUNT OF SERVICES: 30</li> </ul>	
SAVE	ED SEARCH FILT	TERS FOR EVV		×
Servi Exce progr Differ and a Inelig Provi	ice Date Range : Las ption Type : Activity am, Client LTSS pro- ent Provider, Differen ictive Category of Se ible for Medicaid, Cli der is not approved t	st Month has exceeded the maximum gram does not match the ser th Program, Client Overlap, 1 invice, Staff Overlap - Same ent not enrolled in a DDA pro o provide services to a mino	it Title n number of units for the day, Client LTSS Program does not align v rvice plan, Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for t Missing Clock-in, No approved service plan found, Provider # does Provider, Provider # has been suspended, Client Overlap - Differer ogram, Staff Overlap - Different Provider, Staff Overlap - Same Pro or, Client ineligible for program, Provider # has been terminated, Mis ficial but has active waiver program in MMIS	he month, Staff Overlap - not have the approved nt Program, Client ovider, Different Program,
		•		Search Remove
, TE	ST Edit Title			

## Service Modification (SM)

A Service Modification occurs any time a service needs to be modified/ changed within the Provider Portal. A modification can be submitted as a new service, as an edit to an existing service, or as an edit to a service with an associated claim. All SM's must reflect the EXACT date, time, and reason for the modification. All modifications submitted that do not reflect accurate information can be considered fraudulent billing and will be subject to investigation.

The following users can complete service modifications -

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

## Different types of SMs:

- Missing Time Request (MTR): If a staff provider is unable to or forgot to Clock in AND/OR out for a service the agency can submit a manual submission in the Provider Portal called a Missing Time Request (MTR).
- 2. Adjustment: If a service has an associated closed claim for that date, but the agency finds an error or missing services (The staff did not clock in and out), the agency can adjust the claim and submit an edit to the existing service or an entirely new service for that day.

## **Service Modification Deadlines**

**Missing Time Request (MTR):** All Missing Time Requests must be submitted within 30 days of the date the service was provided. MTRs will not be accepted after the deadline.

## Example:

September M1	R Due Dates					
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
10/1	10/2	10/3	10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7
09/01/23 MTRs Due	09/02/23 MTRs Due	09/03/23 MTRs Due	09/04/23 MTRs Due	09/05/23 MTRs Due	09/06/23 MTRs Due	09/07/23 MTRs Due
10/8	10/9	10/10	10/11	10/12	10/13	10/14
09/08/23 MTRs Due	09/09/23 MTRs Due	09/10/23 MTRs Due	09/11/23 MTRs Due	09/12/23 MTRs Due	09/13/23 MTRs Due	09/14/23 MTRs Due
10/15	10/16	10/17	10/18	10/19	10/20	10/21
09/15/23 MTRs Due	09/16/23 MTRs Due	09/17/23 MTRs Due	09/18/23 MTRs Due	09/19/23 MTRs Due	09/20/23 MTRs Due	09/21/23 MTRs Due
10/22	10/23	10/24	10/25	10/26	10/27	10/28
09/22/23 MTRs Due	09/23/23 MTRs Due	09/24/23 MTRs Due	09/25/23 MTRs Due	09/26/23 MTRs Due	09/27/23 MTRs Due	09/28/23 MTRs Due
10/29	10/30	10/31				
09/29/23 MTRs Due	09/30/23 MTRs Due	10/01/23 MTRs Due				

**Adjustment:** These SM's can be submitted 364 days after the service date. MDH is unable to pay any services entered via the LTSS/Provider Portal system after 364 days have passed since the original Date of Service. All billing entries must be complete within this time to comply with Medicaid's 1 year billing limit. Keep in mind all SMs will be manually reviewed and researched, please submit all SM's with enough time for revision. MDH recommends at least 7-14 days before the 364-day cut off.

#### **In-Progress SMs**

The Agency is responsible for entering and submitting all SMs prior to the deadline. In-Progress SMs have not been submitted and will be held to policy deadlines.

Exception Type	Pending	In-Progress	Total	
Staff Overlap - Same Provider	17	0	17	
Missing Clock-in	15	0	15	
Missing Clock-out	30	1	31	

## Service Modification Revision Process

All Service Modifications (SM) will be reviewed by PBSO. SM's that do not follow policy will not be approved. MDH allows DSPs to have 6 unexcused SM's a month. Unexcused means the DSP did not clock in/out due to fault of the DSP or agency or the reason for the SM was researched and found unverifiable or inaccurate. Unexcused SM's will receive 1 or 2 points in the system:

## Service Modification: Personal Supports 2:1

For Personal Supports 2:1 service, both staff have to have reached the 6-point limit before further pointed requests for that month are denied payment.

That is, the PS2:1 service must have at least a 12-point total, 6 points for each staff on each of the two service entries, before services will be denied payment.

1 POINT	Missing Clock in
1 POINT	Missing clock out
2 point	Missing clock in and out

If a DSP receives 6 points all other unexcused SMs for the month will be disapproved and not paid.

If a Service Modification is researched and is considered excused meaning the reason for the missed clock in and/or out is considered out of the DSPs or agency's control, the SM will **NOT** be pointed and will be approved.

**Note:** Some SMs may receive points prior to research, this is to expedite payment to the agency After the SM is researched and if it is found excusable the point(s) will be removed. The agency will not need to contact the PBSO team regarding SM points. The agency should only contact PBSO if a SM was disapproved for exceeding the 6 monthly allowed points and they would like to contest.

## Entering a Full Missing Time Request (MTR)

If the DSP forgets or is unable to clock in AND out for services your agency can submit the services manually as a missing time request (MTR).

In the Services tab, there are two ways for adding a full MTR:



a. Click on the clock icon located in the upper corner on the right panel



Service Date	. *	-		
11/12/2019			=	1
11/12/201	9			1
Service Type	e: *			
			,	,
Client MA #/I	LTSS ID *			
Provider Nar	me / # *			

b. In the Service & Claim Search page, Click on "New Activity" button on the upper right- hand corner

### Navigation: Home Page -- Services -- New Activity (button)

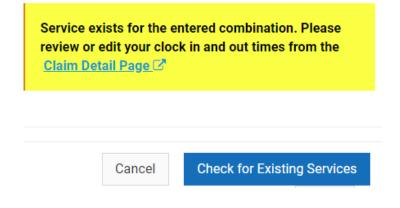
F	Provider Portal	Home	Services	lients	Providers	Reports	Help	Feedback	Admin200 Provider (On be LO
≡	EVV	2							3 New Activity
۹	SERVICE								

Whichever option you choose you then must do the following:

1. Enter the required information to ensure there is not an existing service for the specific time/date or a closed claim, and click on 'Check for Existing Services'

ENTER NEW MISSING TIME REQU	EST	×
Service Date: * 10/04/2023	i	Service Type: *
Client MA #/LTSS ID *		Provider Name / # *
		Cancel Check for Existing Services

a. If a service exists for the client on this date, you will receive the following message. Click on the Hyperlink to view details of the existing services to add or modify times



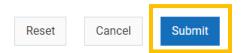
b. If there are no pre-existing services for the client on this date, you will be prompted to complete the service information

No existing services found for this date. Please enter the additional service information below.							
SERVICE INFORMATION							
Start Time:	C						
End Time:	©						
	Next day Clock-out						
Manual Entry Reason: *	~						
IVR Call#:							
Comment: *	Your comment here						

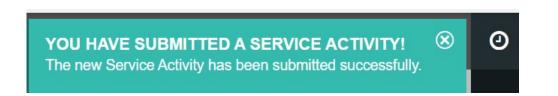
The following information will need to be entered:

**Note:** It is considered fraudulent billing to submit incorrect information. All information is manually reviewed by an MDH employee and invalid information can result in nonpayment.

- Service start time
- Service end time
- Manual entry reason This is a drop down, choose the reason that best fits the situation. Please review the SM Category guide for assistance.
- IVR Call# (If the DSP attempted to call the ISAS phone EVV the PH# they used)
- Comment information that can further explain the situation
- Staff name (DSP that provided the service)



Once the information is accurately entered and submitted, a notification will appear in the upper righthand corner:



#### Personal Supports 2:1- MTR

When entering missing time requests for Personal Supports 2:1 the user will have to create two service tiles, one for each staff.

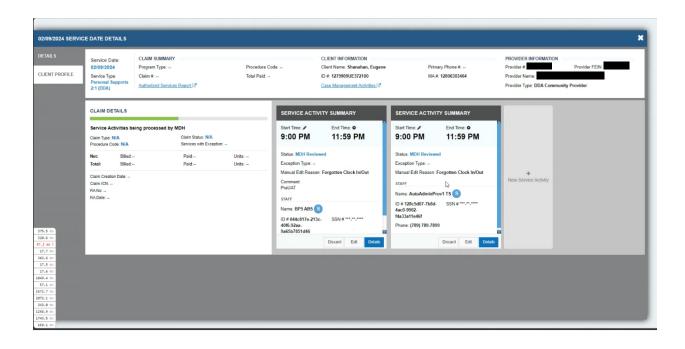
• The user will use the clock icon to enter the full MTR and A yellow alert reminds the user that PS 2:1 requires two service tiles.

NTER NEW MI	SSING TIME R	EQUES	т	;
Service Date: *			Service Type: *	
02/09/2024		=	Personal Supports 2:1 (DDA)	~
Client MA #/LTSS I	D *		Provider Name / # *	
1279909UE3721	100			
below. You are enterin	ng a service for P	ersonal S	ase enter the additional service information Supports 2:1, you will need to enter a e and different staff to create a valid pa	
SERVICE INFO		0		
End Time:		0	Next day Clock-out	
Manual Entry Reason: *				~
IVR Call#:				
Comment: *	Your com	ment here		
Comment: * Provider:				h
	Day Hab - 2 - 2A, CL Gr	2C, Emplo	yment Services - 2I, CL Enhanced Sup e (CSR Compliant) - 2T, CL Group Hom 2O, Career Exploration - 2E, CDS - 2H	ie - 2B,
	Day Hab - 2 - 2A, CL Gr	2C, Emplo oup Homo upports - 1	yment Services - 2I, CL Enhanced Sup e (CSR Compliant) - 2T, CL Group Hom	ie - 2B,
	Day Hab - 2 - 2A, CL Gr Personal S Test Street	2C, Emplo oup Homo upports - 1	yment Services - 2I, CL Enhanced Sup e (CSR Compliant) - 2T, CL Group Hom	ie - 2B,

2. To submit the second service the user will have 2 options

- Clock icon: the user can use the clock Icon again and submit the second service the same way as the first.
- The user will use the services search to find the created entry and add on the second service through the services tab.

Here is an example of what a properly matched 2:1 service with two different staff providing services at the same time for the same participant would look like in the system.



**Note:** Services do not have to perfectly match, however, service entries must differ by no more than 7 minutes across clock ins and clock outs.

For example, if clock in for S1 = 3:00 PM and S2 = 3:10 PM, and clock out for S1 = 4:00 PM and S2 = 4:03 PM, the exception will be triggered because the overall time difference equals more than 7 mins.

## Entering a Partial Missing Time Request (MTR)

If the DSP forgets or is unable to clock in OR out for services your agency can submit the missing clock-in or out time manually as a missing time request (MTR).

- 1. Review the "Resolve by Provider" header under Actions Required section. This area will notify the agency of all missing times that need to be resolved
- 2. Select either Missing clock in or Missing clock out by clicking on the blue number count

#### 

- EVV SERVICES			
Exception Type	Pending	In-Progress	Total
Provider not authorized for the service	30	0	30
Staff Overlap - Same Provider	28	0	28
Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program	59	0	59
Provider has exceeded the maximum authoriza. In for the month	73	0	73
Missing Clock-out	119	0	119

3. All open missing clock ins or outs (dependent on your selection) will appear in the Search results. Click on a tile with a client name to view all Services for the client with a missing clock in or out.

Client Name: Fra	anklin, Ben
ID # 1649299LC7 MA #	30120
Services with Exce Services: 9	ptions: 9 Claims: 0

4. Click on "Details" to open the service date details

Client Name: Fra	nklin,	Ben		ID # 1649299LC	730120		MA #		
Service Date: 01/01/2019		Claim Status: <mark>V/A</mark>		Claim Type: <mark>N/A</mark>	Total Billed 		Total Paid	RA NO.:	
Service Type: Personal Supports		Proc Code:		Program:	Claim # 		Claim ICN: 		
(DDA)	F	<sup>D</sup> rovider # 555570300		Provider FEIN 906473503	Provider Address: Location1 Street Boy MD 21046	wie	Provider Name Performance Test Location 0		
Start Time 🔺	End T	īme	Servi	ce Status	Staff Name	Ex	ception Type		
9:00 AM	1993		New		Staff Provider1	Mis	ssing Clock-out		
							-	_	Details

5. Click "Edit" on the Service for which missing time has to be entered

CLAIM	IDETAILS		
Claim Typ	for Provider /pe: N/A re Code: N/A	Claim Status: N Services with Ex	
Net: Total: Claim Cre Claim ICt RA No: RA Date:	-	Paid:	Units: Units:

6. Enter the missing clock in (or out) information:

a. If the clock out time is after midnight, you will need to select the "Next Day Clock- out" box

SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY									
Start Time: * 📞		End Time: *							
8:00 PM	C	1:00 AM	C						
_		Next day Clock	-out						
Status: Provider	In Prog	ress							
Exception Type: Missing Clock-out									
Manual Edit Rea	son: *	Forgotten Cloc	v						

The following information will need to be entered:

**Note:** It is considered fraudulent billing to submit incorrect information. All information is manually reviewed by an MDH employee and invalid information can result in nonpayment.

- Service start time
- Service end time
- Manual entry reason This is a drop down, choose the reason that best fits the situation. Please review the SM Category guide for assistance.
- IVR Call# (If the DSP attempted to call the ISAS phone EVV the PH# they used)
- Comment information that can further explain the situation
- Staff name (DSP that provided the service)

SERVICE ACTIVITY	( SUMMARY
Start Time: * <	End Time: *
Status: Provider In Pro	Next day Clock-out
Exception Type: Missing	-
Manual Edit Reason: *	•
IVR Call #:	
Your comment here	
	Cancel Save

7. Once the information is accurately entered, click the Save button

SERVICE AC	τινιτγ	SUMN	IARY	
Start Time: * <b>\$</b> 8:00 AM	©	4:05	ime: * 🖋 PM t day Clock	© <-out
Status: Provider Exception Type: Manual Edit Rea	-		gotten Cloc	•
Comment:*				
1. Sample com 2. Sample com 3. Sample com	ment			
JIAFF			Cancel	Save

8. Then, click "Submit Services" button

**Note:** The service must be submitted in order to be reviewed by MDH. Services that are not fully submitted are still subjected to policy deadlines.

SERVICE ACTIVI	TY SUMMARY		
Start Time: <b>C</b> 8:00 AM	End Time: 🖍 4:05 PM		
Status: Provider In P Exception Type: Miss Manual Edit Reason: Comment: 1. Sample comment 2 Sample comment STAFF			+ New Service Activity
Name: Admin200 Pro ID # 2625 Phone: (111) 111-111	SSN # ***-**-		
	Discard Edit	Details	

9. This confirmation will pop up in the upper right-hand corner:

# YOU HAVE SUBMITTED ALL SERVICE ACTIVITY!

Please wait 5 to 10 business days for MDH's review.

#### **Discarding a Service**

1. Select the Discard button on the service tile

SERVICE ACTI	VITY SUMMARY
Start Time:	End Time: <b>\$</b> <b>2:40 AM</b>
Status: <b>New</b> Exception Type: <b>N</b> Manual Edit Reas	-
STAFF Name:	
ID # Phone:	SSN # ***-**-
	Discard Edit Details

2. When discarding a service, you will need to enter the reason you are discarding the service. Please be clear and use the exact reason for the service discard.

**NOTE:** You cannot discard a service with a claim, rather you will need to VOID the service.

scarding this service v	vill lock Service Grou	up from further e	edits. Do you v	vant to procee	ed?
omment: *			-		

## **Discarding: Personal Supports 2:1**

If the user discards a service tile, they will will get a warning. The user will either need to discard the second tile as well OR will need to submit a new service for the claim to go through. Otherwise, the remaining service tile will pend in exception.

## DISCARD SERVICE ACTIVITY

Are you sure you wish to discard this Service Activity, discarding this service will lock Service Group from further edits and this activity is pailed with another activity which will either have to be re paired or discarded?

Discard

Cancel

## **Adjusting a Claim**

Once a Service has been processed MMIS (i.e. Paid or Rejected), users may still have the need to make changes to the Service. Such changes are referred to as "Adjustments". Examples of adjustments include:

- Modifying the duration of an existing Service, adding a new Service to the claim, and/or voiding a Service
- Voiding one / more Services in a claim will negate the payment received for its duration in the claim
- Voiding all Services in a claim will negate the payment received for the entire claim.

Following Providers roles can adjust EVV Services:

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

## Adjusting a Service with a Claim

Navigation: Home Page -- Services --Search EVV Services with Paid or Rejected Claims -- Select a Service on Search results -- Details

- 1. Navigate to the Services tab and search for the claim by entering the relevant search criteria.
- 2. Click the Details button on the desired Service search results panel from the search results

		uia, riejeen	ed, Open, Ready, Not Subm	IIIeu to Minita				
eption Type : , Activity has exceeded the maximum nu								
ENT Filter by Last Nam	TOTAL COUNT OF S	ERVICES:	5 TOTAL SERVICES I	FOR SELECTED CLIENT:	3	New Activity	Group by Client <b>v</b>	Sort By
ient Name: Jackson, Andrew	Client Name: J	ackson, /	Andrew	ID # 3989988HC03	2120	MA#1000000000		
# 3989988HC032120 A# 1000000000 rvices with Exceptions: 0 rvices: 5 Claims: 3	Service Date: 04/16/2019 Service Type: Personal Suppo	rts (DDA)	Claim Status: Paid Manual Submission Date 06/02/2019	Claim Type: Adjustment Proc Code: W5810	Total Billed \$10.00 Program: CP	Total Pald \$10.00 Claim # 74213c1b02b34626a2d9889 19578ebfb	RA NO.: A03RTR Claim ICN: J5QCTPALROJX	XFEOL54
			Provider # 555570300	Provider FEIN 906473503	Provider Address: Location1 Street Bowie MD 21046	Provider Name Performance Test Location 0		
	Start Time	+ End	Time Se	ervice Status	Staff Name E	xception Type		
	8:35 AM	9:35	5 AM CI	losed	Admin Provider Hinds			

3. Click on Adjust Services button

Claim is Paid         Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W6810       Claim Status: Paid Services with Exception:         Net:       Billed \$0.00       Paid \$0.00       Units: 0         Net:       Billed \$8.00       Paid \$8.00       Units: 0         Claim Creation Date:       08/05/2019       Status: Closed       Status: Discarded         Claim Creation Date:       08/05/2019       Comment: test       Staty: Closed       Manual Edit Reason: Forgotten Clock In/Out       Exception Type:         Claim Creation Date:       08/05/2019       Staty: Closed       Staty: Closed       Manual Edit Reason: Forgotten Clock In/Out       Comment: test         State:       08/05/2019       Name: AbraBilling Performance0       Staty: "************************************
Net:     Billed \$3,00     Paid \$3,00     Onits: 0     Exception Type:       Total:     Billed \$3,00     Paid \$3,00     Units: 4     Manual Edit Reason: Forgotten Clock In/Out     Exception Type:       Claim Creation Date:     08/05/2019     Comment:     Manual Edit Reason: Forgotten Clock In/Out     Comment:       Claim ICN:     JSQCTPALROJXXFEOL54H     STAFF     Comment:     test       RA Date:     08/05/2019     Name: AbraBilling Performance0     STAFF       Claim Details     ID # 458e2b26-9cb5-     SSN # ***.**.1111     Name: AbraBilling Performance0
RA No: A09RTR     STAFF     test       RA Date: 08/05/2019     Name: AbraBilling Performance0     STAFF       Cloim Details     ID # 458e2b26-9cb5- Aba2esef- SSN # ******1111     Name: AbraBilling Performance0

1. System will create a new claim details row that appears above the ones already there in the system. Users can make Adjustments in this row. The old claim will move to the row below.

CLAIM DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVIT	Y SUMMARY		
Claim is Paid Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:		Start Time: ₽ 8:35 AM	End Time: / 9:35 AM		
Net: Billed: Total: Billed: Claim (Ch: JSQCTPALROJXXFEOL54H RA No: A03RTR RA Date: 08/05/2015	Paid: Paid:-	Units: 0 Units: 0	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: F Comment: test STAFF Name: AbraBilling Per ID # 458e2b26-9cb- 45e2-acaf- 4692d425e73d Phone: (210) 541-5214	SSN # ***-**-1111	+ New Service Activity	
CLAIM DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVIT	Y SUMMARY	SERVICE ACTIVIT	Y SUMMARY
Claim is Paid Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: Paid Services with Exception:		Start Time: ✔ 8:35 AM	End Time: ✔ 9:35 AM	Start Time: ℯ 4:10 PM	End Time: ✔ 4:15 PM
Net: Billed:\$0.00 Total: Billed:\$8.00 Claim Creation Date: 08/05/2019 Claim CN: JSQCTPALROJXXFEOL54H RA No: A03RTR RA Date: 08/05/2019	Paid:\$0.00 Paid:\$8.00	Units: 0 Units: 4 Claim Details	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: F Comment: Test STAFF Name: AbraBilling Pet ID # 458e2b26-9cb5- 45e2-acaf- 4692d425e73d Phone: (210) 541-5214	SSN # ***-**-1111	Status: Discarded Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: F Comment: lest STAFF Name: AbraBilling Pe ID # 458e2b26-9cb5- 45e2-acaf- 4692d425e73d	rformance0 SSN # ***_**-1111
				Details		Details

- 1. There are two options to Adjust, based on user's needs. User can perform one or both options, as necessary
  - . To modify the times of an existing Service, select "Edit" button in the Service

a. To enter a new full service, select "New Service Activity"

CLAIM	DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIV	ITY SUMMARY	
	e Paid e Adjustment e Code W\$810	Claim Status N Services with E		Start Time / 8:35 AM	End Time / 9:35 AM	
Net: Total:	Difed Billed	Paid Paid	Units: 0 Units: 0	Status Closed Manual Edit Reason	Forgotten Clock In/Out	-
Claim ICP RA No: A	eaton Cate N JSQCTPALROJXXFE JSQCTPALROJXXFE GB/05/2019	IOLS4H		Construct test stars Name: AbraBilling F	Performance0	+ New Senece Activi
				D = 458e2b25-9cb5 45e2-acaf- 4592d425e73d Phone: (210) 541-52	- SSN#	

Adjustment by Editing a Service:

- 1. Once Edit is selected, user can update any of the following values in the Service:
  - . Start Time
  - . End Time
  - . Specify whether the End time is in the following calendar day
- 2. User has to enter comments before "saving" the changes
  - . Choose comments for Manually Editing the Service
  - . Enter Comments explaining the reason for the change
    - .Note: Follow the format specified in the Service Modification guide while entering comments

CLAIM	DETAILS		_	SERVICE ACT	INIT	SUMMARY		
	s Paid pe Adjustment e Code W5810	Claim Status: N Services with EX		Start Time: * 🖌 0:35 AM		End Time *	0	
Claim ICI RA No: A	Billed Billed eation Date N: JSQCTPALROJXXFE 0575/2019	Pad Pad	Units - Units -	Status Provider Exception Type - Manual Edit Rear Comment.*	- son *	gress	•	+ New Service Activity
				STAFF		Cano	Save	

User MUST click the "submit Service" button after you are done with the changes. DDA cannot review the services until you have submitted the service. Save is NOT the same as SUBMIT

CLAIM DETAILS		SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY
To-Do for Provider Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:	Start Time:         End Time:           8:35 AM         10:35 AM
Net: Billed Total: Billed Claim Creation Date: Claim (CN: RA No: RA Date:	Paid: Units: Paid: Units:	Status       Provider in Progress         Exception Type: –       Manual Edit Reason: Other         Comment:       New Service Activity         Sample Comments - Increased clock out time by an hour.       New Service Activity         STAFF       Name: AbraBilling Performance0         ID # 458e2b26-9cb5-       SSN # ******1111         4562-cacif-       46904425-234
		Void Edit Details

CLAIM	DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMAR	Y
Claim Ty	e Activities being pe: Adjustment re Code: W5810	processed by P Claim Status: Services with	N/A	Start Time:      End Time:      End Time:      A     Start Time:      A     10:35 AN	л
Net: Total:	Billed: Billed:	Paid: Paid:	Units: Units:	Status: Needs Authorization Exception Type:	
Claim Cr Claim IC RA No: RA Date:	-			Manual Edit Reason: Other Comment: Sample Comments - Increased clock out time by an hour.	+ New Service Activity
				Name: AbraBilling Performance0 ID # 458e2b26- SSN # ***-**-111 9cb5-45e2-acaf- 4692d425e73d	II
				Void Edit De	etails

Adjustment by Adding a New Service / Shift:

1. Once user clicks on "New Service Activity", a new "Service Activity Summary" tile will be

created

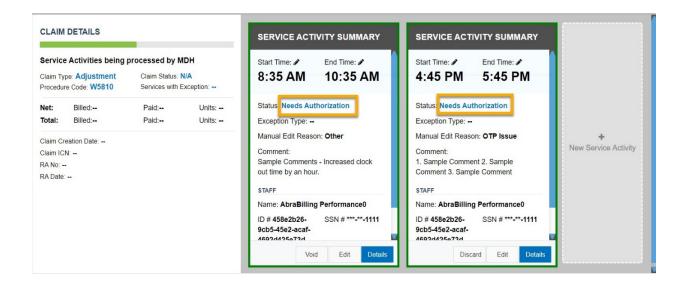
CLAIM DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVI	SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY			SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY			
To-Do for Provider			Start Time: 🖋	End Time: 🖋	Start Time:		End Time: *			
Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: Services with		8:35 AM	10:35 AM		©	Next day Clo	© ck-out		
Net: Billed: Total: Billed: Claim Creation Date: Claim ICN: RA No: RA Date:	Paid: Paid:	Units: Units:	Status: <b>Provider in P</b> Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: Comment: Sample Comments - I an hour.		Status: Pro Exception 1 Manual Edi IVR Call #:	уре:	bgress	T		
			STAFF Name: AbraBilling Po ID # 458e2b26-9cb5- 45e2-acaf- 4692d425e73d			ment here	Cancel	Save		

2. Enter data in all the required fields, including Manual Edit Reason and Comment in the format specified in the specified in the Service Modification guide while entering comments

3. Click Save to save (1) the new Service to the system

To-Do for Provider         Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810       Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:         Net:       Billed:       Paid:       Units:         Total:       Billed:       Paid:       Units:         Claim Creation Date:       Claim ICN:       RA No:         RA Date:       View Code:       View Code:	Start Time:  Start Time:  Start Time:  Status: Provider In Progress Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: Other Comment:	Start Time: * End Time: * 4:45 PM Next day Clock-out Status: Provider In Progress Exception Type:
Total: Billed: Paid: Units: Claim Creation Date: Claim ICN: RA No:	Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: Other	
	Sample Comments - Increased clock out time by an hour.	Manual Edit Reason: * OTP Issue •
	Name: AbraBilling Performance0 ID # 458e2be3ecb5- SSN # ***-**-1111 45e2-acaf- 4602d425e73d Void Edit Details	Comment: 1. Sample Comment 2. Sample Comment Cancel Save

4. User MUST click the "Submit Service" (2) button after you are done with the changes. DDA cannot review the services until you have submitted the service. Save is NOT the same as SUBMIT



#### Voiding a Service with a Claim

- 1. Locate the claim through the "Service and Claim Search" menu located within the Services tab
- 2. Once the claim is identified, click Adjust Services button located on the bottom of the tile. In the new row that appears, click Void on the service.

CLAIM DETAILS		SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY	SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY		
Claim is Paid Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:	Start Time: P End Time: P 5:00 AM 7:00 AM	Start Time:      End Time:      A     Start Time:      A     Start Time:      A		
Net: Billed: Total: Billed: Claim Creation Date: Claim ICN: 7GH8C2CUZZKH	Paid: Units: Paid: Units:	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: Forgotten Clock In/Out Comment: test	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: Forgotten Clock In/Out Comment: test		
RA No: A03RTR RA Date: 08/05/2019	RFLERIU	STAFF Name: Admin Provider Hinds ID # 9174c358-560e- SSN # ***_**- 4071-8ff6- 34dd5e3cf275 Phone: (222) 222-2222	STAFF Name: Admin Provider Hinds ID # 9174c358-560e- SSN # ***_**- 4071-8ff6- 34dd5e3cf275 Phone: (222) 222-2222		
		Void Edit Details	Void Edit Details		

3. Enter comments in the pop up that appears and click "Void" button

CLAIM	DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY
	e Paid e: Adjustment e Code: W5810	Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:	VOID SERVICE ACTIVITY	Start Time: I B:30 AM
Claim ICN	Billed: Billed: sation Date: St 7GH8C2CUZZKHRFLE	Paid: Ui Paid: Ui RT6Y	Please confirm that you would like to Void the Service Activity Comment: Voiding a shift added for the wrong client.	I ∋ason: Forgotten Clock In/Out
RA No: <b>A</b> RA Date:	08/05/2019		Phone: (222) 222-2222	Provider Hinds           -560e-         SSN # ***-**-           4071-8ff6-         34dd5e3ct275           Phone:         (222) 222-2222           Void         Edit         Details

۲

4. System displays a confirmation message

SUCCESS! YOU HAVE VOIDED A SERVICE ACTIVITY!

5. Submit the Service after it has been Voided

			SERVICE ACTIV	ITY SUMMARY	SERVICE ACTIV		
o-Do for Provider aim Type: Adjustment ocedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: Services with		Start Time: A	End Time: <b>7</b>	Start Time: 🖋 8:00 AM	End Time: <b>*</b> 8:30 AM	
et: Billed: billed: aim Creation Date: aim ICN: A Date:	Paid: Paid:	Units: Units:	Status: Provider In F Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: Comment: test STAFF Name: Admin Provi ID # 9174c358-560e 4071-8ff6- 34dd5e3cf275	Forgotten Clock In/Out	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: STAFF Name: Admin Provi ID # 9174c358-560e 4071.8ff6- 34dd5e3cf275 Phone: (222) 222-22	SSN # ***_**	New
				Edit Detai	is	Void Edit Detail	•

1. Once submitted, status of the Service(s) will change. System will pick the Services for claim creation and the usual process will be followed.

.When creating an adjustment claim, system determines if the modifications made on Service(s) result in a change in units from the previous claim. For example, Provider modifies

service duration of 2 hours 30 mins to 2 hours 45 mins. Once the change is approved and validated that it is within the authorized units for the month, an adjustment claim is submitted to MMIS to bill for the difference in amount for the additional 15 minutes of time (1 unit) on the service.

When user voids one or more Services in a claim that has multiple Services, it usually results in a net reduction in units in the adjustment claim. So, the system

will submit an adjustment claim to MMIS for negating the units previously paid. For example, if there were 3 one-hour services/shifts entered for a date and paid, and Provider voids one of the services as it was wrongly inputted, an adjustment claim is submitted to MMIS to reduce billing for the amount corresponding to one-hour or 4 units (since EVV services are billed in increments of 15 minutes)

iii. The next section describes how all services to a person on a service date can be voided.

## Voiding all Services in a Claim

If claim was wrongly submitted when service was not rendered to a person on a date, Provider can void the entire payment for that person for a date of service by following the below sequence of steps.

- 1. Locate the claim through the "Service and Claim Search" feature available in the Services tab
- 2. In the "Service Date Details" page, click "Void All Services" button in the latest claim row.

CLAIM DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVIT	Y SUMMARY
Claim is Paid Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Claim Status: P Services with Ex		Start Time: ℯ 5:00 AM	End Time: <b>*</b> 6:05 AM
Net: Billed:\$0.00 Total: Billed:\$8.00 Claim Creation Date: 08/05 Claim ICN: J7JPYW28Z0M		Units: 0 Units: 4	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: Fo Comment: test	orgotten Clock In/Out
RA No: A03RTR RA Date: 08/05/2019		Claim Details	STAFF Name: Admin Provide ID # 9174c358-560e- 4071-8ff6- 34dd5e3cf275	r Hinds SSN # ***.
			Phone: (222) 222-2222	Details

. Users with the Admin Provider and Billing Provider roles can void services

- 1. Enter Comments in the pop up that the system displays
- 2. Click "Void All" button.

.When creating an adjustment claim, system determines if the modifications made on Service(s) result in a change in units from the previous claim

When you "Void all Services" in a claim, it results in the units becoming zero in the adjustment claim. So, the system will submit an adjustment claim to MMIS for zero units, so that the payment received earlier could be negated

CLAIM DETAILS		SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY	
Claim is Paid	Claim Status	VOID ALL SERVICES	
Claim Type: Adjustment Procedure Code: W5810	Services with	This action will void all closed service activities in the claim. Do you wish to proceed	ed?
Net: Billed:\$0.00 Total: Billed:\$8.00	Paid: <b>\$0.00</b> Paid: <b>\$8.00</b>	Comment: * Voiding Service added for incorrect date.	
Claim Creation Date: 08/05/201 Claim ICN: J7JPYW28Z0MTDC		3	
RA No: <b>A03RTR</b> RA Date: <b>08/05/2019</b>			All Cancel
		Claim Details         ID # 9174c358-560e-         SSN # *****           4071-8ff6-         34dd5e3cf275	
		Phone: (222) 222-2222	
		Details	
			Adjust Services Void All Services

## Voiding overnight Services with a claim

In order to void an overnight service with associated claims, you will need to void both split services.

#### EXAMPLE:

If the shift is 10PM-1AM – The system will split the shift into 2 services 10PM-11:59 PM and 12:00 AM- 1AM

The user would need to void BOTH service 10PM-11:59 PM and 12:00 AM- 1AM

#### Service Modification (SM) Reason

When submitting SMs, the Agency Administrator and Billing Staff must submit a valid MTR Reason. The reason selected must reflect the actual reason the DSP was unable to clock in and/or out. All SMs are manually reviewed and researched by MDH. If MDH in unable to verify the reason submitted for the SM the SM will not be approved or paid.

SERVICE INFOR	MATION	
Start Time: *	$\odot$	
End Time: *	💿 🔍 Next day Clock-out	
Manual Entry Reason: *		
IVR Call#:		
Comment: *	Your comment here	
Manual Entry Reason: *	Forgotten Clock In/Out	v
	Staff Busy with Participant Participant Phone Problems ISAS Call Incomplete Staff in Community with Participant OTP Issue	
	Correcting Staff Clock In/Out Error Emergency Situation ISAS Call-In System Outage New or Substitute Staff Other Legacy Service Activities	

## Service Modification (SM) Category Reason Guide

The SM category guide was designed to assist the agency when submitting service modifications (SM). All SM are manually reviewed and researched for accuracy. SM submitted with inaccurate information will not be approved. In order to expedite the revision process please review the SM guide and select the reason category that best fits the situation and provide all required information. Some categories require that the agency reaches out to the CCS and inform them of the situation, this step cannot be skipped. MDH can only verify this information with the CCS.

If the admin is approving a EVV App MTR, the admin must include all required information in the comments before approving and submitting for review.

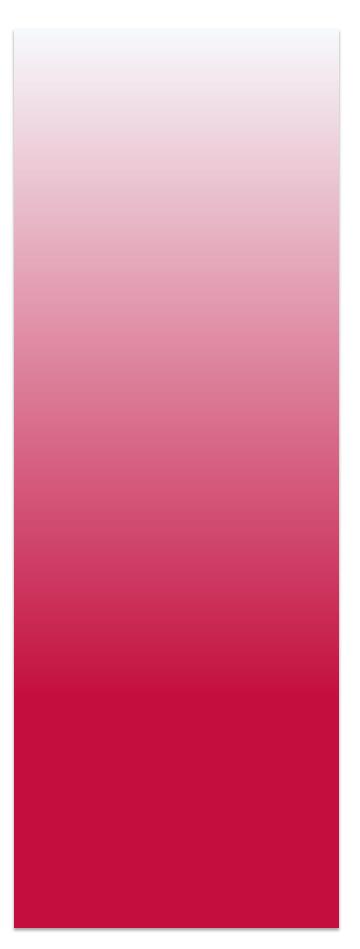
1

First Select the reason for the SM from the category drop-down menu in the provider portal. Use this guide to help you determine the best reason that matches why the DSP did not clock in/out.

You must include the required information within the comment section of the Service Modification

Category	Definition	Write info. in comments section
Forgot to clock in/out	DSP forgets to use the system	
Staff Busy with Participant	DSP was busy with client duties and could not use the system	
New or Substitute Staff	New or substitute DSP did not know how to use the system or did not have the proper information to use the system	
ISAS Call-in System Outage	A notification will be sent to all agencies during an outage	No additional information is required
Correcting Staff Clock in/out Error	DSP made an error when using the system that affected the clock in/out. Example: Selected wrong service, clock in/out instead of out/in, etc.	
ISAS call incomplete	DSP said they clocked in/out but there is no record in the provider portal	
Participant Phone Problems	Client phone: Broken, out of minuets, missing, no reception	1. Date your agency notified the CCS of the issue 2. Name of the CCS that was notified
OTP Issue	OTP: Broken, Missing, waiting on new device	
Emergency Situation	Emergency that prevented DSP from using the system: Client had to go to hospital, House fire	1. Date your agency notified the CCS of the issue 2. Name of the CCS that was notified 3. Explain the incident
	1. A unique situation that is not covered in the other categories.	Explain the incident
	2. The DSP is deaf or hearing impaired and manual entries have been authorized.	Staff is deaf or hard of hearing
Other	3. DSP provided remote services	List services that were provided remotely
	4. Live in Caregiver- Exemption	Caregiver exempt from using EVV clock in/out

2



# **Section 4: Non-EVV**

This section covers everything you need to know to start billing for non-EVV services within the Provider Portal. After reviewing this section, you will know how to directly enter services into the Provider Portal, upload services into the Provider Portal and edit service that were submitted to the Provider Portal.

# **Billing for Non-EVV Services**

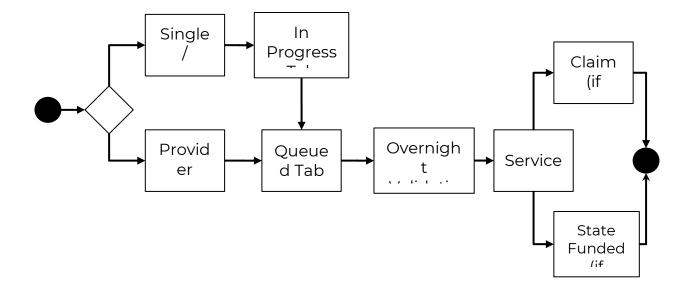
The Billing Entries' left menu option within the 'Services' Tab allows administrative and billing staff from Provider Agencies to bill for services that do not require an electronic visit verification. The units or costs of services provided on the same date of service, need to be added together and billed at one time in a batch process.

Navigation: Home Page - > Services Tab - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Billing Entries' icon

Providers with the below roles can create billing entries

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

Billing Entries capture the details of the provided service including the person receiving service, provider location, date, service type and the units or cost of services. They are then converted to claims billed to Medicaid or made available on the State Payment report for state reimbursement.



## **Creating Multiple Billing Entries**

Providers with the below roles can create, save and submit multiple billing entries for each service type.

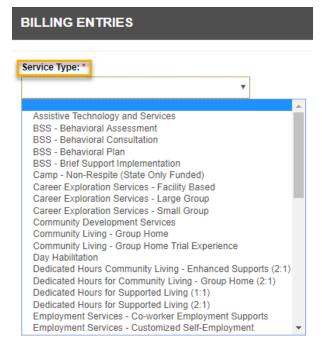
- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

The Multiple Entries Form allows Providers to enter billing for one or more persons receiving a service across multiple locations within your agency, for a specified time period.

Navigation: Home Page - > Services Tab - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Billing Entries' icon >Multiple Entries

F	Provider Portal	Home	Services	Quents	Providers	Reports	Help	Feedback	-
	BILLING ENT	RIES							Multiple Entries
a !!!	Service Type: *			٠					3

- 1. Select Service Type
  - Select the service type from the Service type dropdown. Only services that the Provider Agency Location is authorized to provide will populate in this selection. Billing can be entered for only one service at a time



2. Date of Service – This parameter varies based on the Service type selected. Dates entered cannot go

back more than 1 year from today's date

i. For services with a Monthly unit, a From Month and To Month of Service can be entered to bill for multiple months. If you are only billing from one month, you can enter the same month in From and To. You can only bill for months that are in the past

BILLING ENTRIES				Multi	ple Entries
Service Type: *		From Month of Service: *	To Month of Service:		
Employment Services - Co-worker Employment (	۳				

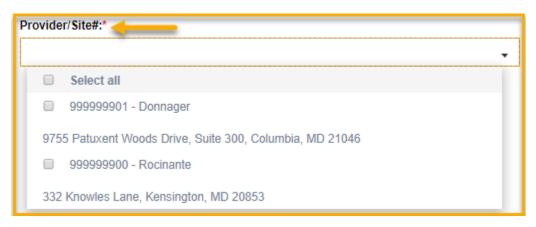
ii. To bill a range of services with Daily, Hourly, Quarter-Hourly units, or Upper pay limit service, a From Date of Service and To Date of Service can be entered. Example: Respite Daily, Day Habilitation, Transportation services, etc.

Service Type: *	T	From Date of Service: *	To Date of Service:	
BSS - Brief Support Implementation		<b></b>		Ħ

iii. To bill for services that are typically provided once at a time, a single Date of Service should be entered. Example: Assistive Technology and Services, Transition Services, Behavioral Assessment, etc.

Service Type: *	Date of Service: *	
BSS - Behavioral Assessment	T	<b></b>

- 3. Provider Name/Number
  - Lists the Provider Sites/Number(s) authorized to provide the selected service for the Provider Agency on that Date of Service. The list of available Provider locations displayed in the dropdown is dependent on the date of service selected. For sitebased services all site MA numbers are available for selection
  - i. This list of available Provider/Site locations is based on the Provider Numbers authorized for providing the selected service on dates entered



4. Select the Day of Week – Within the selected date range, the 'Day of the week' field can be used to

pick only the Days in which the service was provided

- The default selection of days is based on the service type selected. If the service is defined to also be provided on weekends, then the default selection will show all the default days selected
- User is able to make changes to the Days of week selected by unchecking the checkbox

Days of Week:*						
Sun 🔲	🗹 Mon	Tues	✓ Wed	Thur	🗹 Fri	Sat

- 5. Select Participants Populates a list of all persons receiving the services within the entered date range. This list is populated based on the person having an approved PCP with the provider number authorized to provide the selected service in the entered date range
  - All persons can be selected by using the "Select All" option or
  - One or more person(s) can be selected by checking or unchecking the person's name in the Available Clients list. Once a person is selected, they are added to the Selected Clients list
  - Billing Entries will be created only for the persons in Selected Clients list
  - A count of persons selected will be displayed in the drop-down

2539898LE257120 - Elsie Breitenberg - 13117733662		
vailable Clients		Selected Clients
Q Search	8	2539898LE257120 - Elsie Breitenberg - 13117733662
Select all 2539898LE257120 - Elsie Breitenberg - 13117733 3979521AJ808110 - Jaqueline Schulist	3662	

6. If user tries to create billing entries for clients that do not meet the input parameters, system throws an error with a message similar to 'The selected clients do not have service authorizations that meet the input criteria.' System does not create billing entries for those clients

BILLING ENTRIES			Mul	tiple Entrie		INPUT ERRO The selected of input criteria.	OR lients do not have service	authorizations the	at meet the
Service Type: *	From Month of Ser	vice: *	To Month of Service:		Provid.				
Employment Services - Co-worker Employr	09/2019	Ħ	10/2019		All sele	cted (1)	×	(	
Participants: *									
2589968AR750000 - John Doe			•						
						Reset	Create Billing Entries	Save Entries	Submit Entries

7. If there are no participants available for the specified input criteria, then the system displays a message in the Participants dropdown saying "None available for the input criteria"

Service Type: *	From Month of Ser	rvice: *	To Month of Service	e:	Provider	/Site#:*			
Employment Services - Follow Along Supp 🔹	09/2019	1	10/2019		All sele	ected (1)			
Participants: *									
None available based on input criteria									
						Reset	Create Billing Entries	Save Entries	Submit Ent

8. After entering all the above inputs, select Create Billing Entries to create a billing entry for each date of service authorized for the selected clients in the entered date range

Note:

- 1. The maximum limit of entries generated per page is 200 entries
- 2. The maximum entries that can be created is 5000 entries

Service Type: *			From Date	of Service: *		To Date of Service	ce:	Provider/Site#:*			
Assistive Technology	y and Services	٣	05/01/20	19	Ħ	05/10/2019	=	All selected (2)			•
Days of Week:*							Participants: *				
🖉 Sun 🖉	Mon 🗹 Tues	Z	Wed	Thur	🖉 Fri	Sat	All selected (5)				•
									Reset Create Billing Entries	Save Entries	Submit Entries

The generated list of billing entries has the properties below:

- Date of Service
- DOW (Day of Week)
- Client ID
- Client MA #
- First Name
- Last Name
- Provider
- Units/Cost of Service/Item
  - Units for unit-based services based on the Service type selected in input
  - Cost of Service/Item for cost-based services based on Service type selected in input.
- Actions Allows deletion of an entry that should not be billed. This can be used when a person did not receive service on a specific date, or other reasons when service was not provided to the client on the date of service or has already been billed

If Service Type selected is a service type which has a Retainer fee option for example "Community Living -Group home", then the output options are shown below:

- Date of Service
- DOW (Day of Week)
- Client ID
- Client MA #
- First Name
- Last Name
- Provider
- Units/Cost of Service/Item -
  - Units for unit-based services based on the Service type selected in input
  - Cost of Service/Item for cost-based services based on Service type selected in input.
- Number of people authorized
- Actions Allows deletion of an entry that should not be billed. This can be used when a person did not receive service on a specific

date, or other reasons when service was not provided to the client on the date of service or has already been billed

• Retainer Fee – If the option was chosen on the DOS, the Admin/Billing provider can select this option

Date Of Service	DOW	Client ID	Client MA#	First Name	Last Name	Provider A	Units (Day)	Actions
09/10/2019	Tues	2289774EK923120	10101010222	Abraham	MaxVal-State	284068311 - DDA Billing Location 1		Delete
							Retainer Fee:	-

For each date of service to a client, you must enter the units (Screenshot below) or cost of service (Screenshot below) provided, depending on the selected service type. User can tab down the list for entry of units or cost, by using the Tab key.

Date Of Service	DOW	Client ID	Client MA#	First Name	Last Name	Provider	Units (Hour)	Actions
09/01/2019	Sun	2069016ER730121	45656777722	Rebecca	Kbs1	284068311 - DDA Billing Location 1	-	Delete
09/01/201 <mark>9</mark>	Sun	2289774EK923120	10101010222	Abraham	MaxVal-State	284068311 - DDA Billing Location 1		Delete

Date Of Service	DOW	Client ID	Client MA#	First Name	Last Name	Provider		Cost of Service/Item	Actions
10/01/2019	Tues	3009555EJ677121	24485203003	Jessie	Training-Harris			\$	Delete
10/02/2019	Wed	3009555EJ677121	24485203003	Jessie	Training-Harris			\$	Delete
10/07/2019	Mon	3009555 <mark>EJ677121</mark>	24485203003	Jessie	Training-Harris		-	s	Delete

For residential services, you must also enter the number of people authorized at the site after selecting the number of units and cost of services:

BILLING ENTRIES	; (4)						- u	nit/Cost Error (0)	Provider Error (0)
Date Of Service	DOW	Client ID	Client MA#	First Name	Last Name	Provider	Units (Day)	Number of People Authorized	Actions
06/01/2023	Thur	99999AA9999	11111111	John	Dooley	222222 - Agency 1			Delete
							Retainer Fee:		

In case more than one site is authorized for the same service for a client in a month, as is the case during transitions, the specific provider# for the service date should also be selected.

Category of Se	rvice:*		Sou	ource:	Cre	eated From Date:		Created To Date		Created By:		
DDA Services	1		▼ All	All selected (3)	-	Created Fro	n Date		Created to date	All selected (3)	-	Follow Up
												Submit Discard (29
Source : All Sel	ected Created By	: All Selected										Filter
Source : All Sel	ected Created By	All Selected	Service Type	8	Provider Nan	me/Number	Units / Co	ost	Client Name	Created Date-Time		Filter Follow Up
	ected Created By	Date of Service					Units / Co					Follow Up
	ected Created By					me/Number Test Location 0 555570300	Units / Co		Client Name	Created Date-Time Jun 17, 2019 3 52:08 PM		

Once all the entries are complete, they can be saved for further review within the Provider Agency or submitted for billing.

# **Saving Multiple Billing Entries**

"Save Entries" action can be used to save entries for further review. This is dependent on your Agency's billing policy or process.

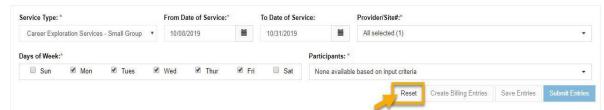
Service Type: *			From Date of Service:	*	To Date of Serv	rice:	Provider/Site#:*	
Assistive Tech	nnology and Servi	ices	05/01/2019		05/10/2019	=	All selected (2)	-
Days of Week:*						Participants: *		
🗷 Sun	Mon	Tues	✓ Wed ✓ Thur	🖲 Fri	🗷 Sat	All selected (5)		
							Reset Create Billing Entries	s Save Entries Submit Entrie
ILLING ENTRI	IES (43)						Unit/Cost Erro	or (0) Provider Error (0)
ILLING ENTR Date Of Service		ient ID	Client MA#	First Name	Last Name	Provider	Cost of Service/Item	or (0) Provider Error (0)
Date Of	DOW Cli	ient ID 29412OC329110	Client MA# 50612248076		Last Name Ernser	Provider 999999900 - Rocinar	Cost of Service/Item	
Date Of Service	DOW Cli			Name			Cost of Service/Item	Actions

The user is not allowed to make any modification to the below input criteria,

- 1. Service Type
- 2. From/To Date of Service
- 3. Provider/Site#
- 4. Days of the week

#### 5. Participants

If the user wishes to make a change, he would have to click the Reset button to reenter all the input criteria.



Upon selecting "Save Entries" action, entries are checked for the errors below:

- Entered units exceeds the maximum allowed for a day for the service
- Entered cost exceeds the maximum allowed for the service
- Entries with units or cost not entered
- Entries with a Provider number not selected, where applicable

All billing entries that pass the check are saved for future review and user is notified on the number of entries that were saved.

3 billing entries will be saved.
M (r)
14-
OK Cancel

Entries that fail the check are retained on the list and are not saved. A count of errors and filter option is available to narrow down the list to display only records with errors so they can be easily identified and corrected. Once corrected, the entries can be saved by selecting the "Save Entries" action again.

Service Type	*			1	From Date	e of S	ervice	e: *		To Da	te of	Servio	ce:		Pr	rovider/Site#:*							
Assistive Te	echnology a	and Services		۳	05/01/20	)19			Ħ	05/1	0/20	19		Ħ		All selected (2)							÷
Days of Weel	k:*												Parti	icipants: *									
🗹 Sun	2	Mon 🖻 T	ues	2	Wed	2	Thur		🖻 Fr	Ť.	₹ S	at	All	selected (5)									*
																	Reset	Create Billi	ng Entries	Save E	ntries	Submit I	Entries
BILLING ENT	RIES (43)																	Unit/Co	ost Error (4	3)	Prov	der Error	(0)
Date Of Service	DOW	Client ID		Į.	Client MA	<b>\</b> #		First Name		Last Nan	10	Prov	ider			Cost of Se	ervice/Item		-		Ac	tions	
05/01/2019	Wed	21294120C3	29110		506122480	076		Connie		Ernser		99999	99900	- Rocinante		s				1	1	Delete	

Saved entries are not processed for billing. Provider should submit the entries for the services to be picked up for pre-claim validation processing and subsequent claim submission.

## **Submitting Multiple Billing Entries**

This section describes how completed billing entries on the 'Multiple Billing Entry' form can be submitted directly to be moved to a queue for overnight pre-claim validation processing and billing.

The "Submit Entries" action is available above the list of generated billing entries and allows the user to submit the billing entries to the queued list of billing entries for processing.

Service Type: *		Fror	m Date of Service	*	To Date of Servic	ce:	Provider/Site#:*				
Day Habilitation		▼ 06	6/02/2019	Ħ	06/30/2019	<b></b>	All selected (2)				Ŧ
Days of Week:*						Participants: *					
Sun 🛛	Mon 🗹 Tues	✓ Wed	d 🗹 Thur	🗹 Fri	Sat	All selected (3)					
								Reset	Create Billing Entries	Save Entries	Submit Entries
BILLING ENTRIES (4	0)								Unit/Cost Error (0	) 🗆 Prov	vider Error (0)
Date Of DOW Service	Client ID	Client MA#		Last Name	Provider				Units (Hour)		Actions
06/03/2019 Mon	1739740EV116100	5687752552	26 Velva	Anderson	999999901 - Don	nager (9755 Patuxer	nt Woods Drive) 🔻		1		Delete

The user is not allowed to make any modification to the below input criteria,

- 1. Service Type
- 2. From/To Date of Service
- 3. Provider/Site#
- 4. Days of the week
- 5. Participants

If the user wishes to make a change, he would have to click the Reset button to reenter all the input criteria.

Service Type: *	From Date of Service:*		To Date of Ser	vice:	Provider/Site#:*			
Career Exploration Services - Small Group	10/08/2019	i	10/31/2019		All selected (1)			•
Days of Week:*				Participants: *				
🗌 Sun 🗹 Mon 🗹 Tues	🛚 Wed 🗹 Thur	🗹 Fri	Sat Sat	None availabl	e based on input criteria			
					Reset	Create Billing Entries	Save Entries	Submit Entries

Upon selecting this action, entries are checked for the below errors:

- Entered units exceeds the maximum allowed for a day for the service
- Entered cost exceeds the maximum allowed for the service
- Entries with units or cost not entered
- Entries with a Provider# not selected, where applicable

All billing entries that pass the check are included in the queue up for overnight preclaim validation processing and billing, and user is notified on the number of entries submitted.

SUBMIT ENTRIES		
2 billing entries will be submitted.		
c	ж	Cancel

Entries that fail the check are retained on the list and are not submitted. A count of errors and filter option is available to narrow down the list to display on records with errors so they can be easily identified and corrected. Once corrected, the entries can be submitted by selecting the "Submit Entries" action again.

Service Type:	*			From Date of Ser	/ice: *		To Date of	f Service	e -	Provider/Site#:*				
Assistive Teo	chnology and	d Services	۳	05/01/2019		Ħ	05/10/20	019	Ħ	All selected (2)				Ŧ
Days of Week:	.*								Participants: *					
🗹 Sun	🖻 Ma	on 🗷 Tues	2	Wed 🗹 T	hur	🖉 Fri	2	Sat	All selected (5)					
											Reset	Create Billing Entries	Save Entries	Submit Entries
ILLING ENTR	₹IES (43)											<ul> <li>Unit/Cost Error (4)</li> </ul>	13) 🗉 Pro	wider Error (0)
ILLING ENTR Date Of Service	RIES (43) DOW	Client ID		Client MA#	First Name	La	st Name	Provid	ler	Cost of Se	ervice/Item	Unit/Cost Error (4		wider Error (0)

Submitted Billing Entries can be viewed in the Queued Tab of the Billing Entries page until they are picked up in an overnight process to be converted into services which are then processed for billing. Once Billing Entries are converted to Services, they are no longer visible on the Queued Tab, but can be searched and viewed through the Search Services page.

## **Creating a Single Billing Entry**

This section describes how administrative and billing staff submit one billing entry at a time. This feature services these purposes:

- Create and save or submit one billing entry at a time
- To allow the Provider Agency to bill one date of service at a time

This is useful for missed entries or services that are only billed on one date. Example: Milestone services or assistive devices.

Navigation: Home Page - > Services Tab - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Billing Entries' icon Entry

P	rovider Portal	Home	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Feedback		
≡	BILLING ENTI	RIES							Multiple Entries	Single Billing Entry
a U		T REQU	EST						<b>E</b>	

The Single Billing Entry tab requires the following inputs:

- 1. Select Service Type
  - Based on the Service type selected, the Type of unit is auto populated (1)
  - For Residential services like Group Home and Enhanced Supports there is an additional user input to identify Retainer Fee services which enables providers get paid for services when client is not available

BILLING ENTRIES	Multi	ple Entries	Single Billing Entry
ENTER NEW UNIT REQUEST			
Service Type: *		Type of Unit:	
Community Living - Group Home Retainer Fee:	*	Day	

- 2. Date of Service
  - Based on the Date of Service entered, the Day of the Week is auto populated (2)
- 3. Provider/ Site #
- 4. Enter Client ID/ MA #- Client ID/MA# must be entered exactly
  - Based on the Provider selected for the Date of Service and Service type, the user has to enter the Client ID/MA# exactly and the dropdown shows the matching client found (3)

ENTER NEW UNIT REQUEST		
Service Type: *		Type of Unit:
Employment Services - On-going Job Supports	×	Hour
Date of Service:*		Day of Week:
08/01/2019	Ĩ	Thursday
Provider/Site#: *		Client ID/MA #/Name: *
		24485203003 T
Client First Name:		3009555EJ677121 - Training-Harris, Jessie - 24485203003

• If the Client ID is not correctly entered, then the system displays an error message that says "Client Not Found" as shown in the below screenshot

Provider/Site#: *	Client ID/MA #/Name: *				
5555570320 - Performance Test Location 20 - Location1 Street	1509276LE709111				
	Client not found.				

5. Client First Name and Client Last Name will populate based on the Client ID/MA # that was entered

Provider/Site#: *	Client ID/MA #/Name: *
555570320 - Performance Test Location 20 - Location1 Street	
Client First Name:	Client Last Name:
Elisa	Wolf
Units: *	

- 6. Units or Cost (depending on the service type selected)
  - Units can be entered if the selected service type is a Unit based service
  - Cost can be entered if the selected service type is a Cost based service

Provider/Site#: *	Client ID/MA #/Name: *
555570320 - Performance Test Location 20 - Location1 Street 👻	1509276LE709110
Client First Name:	Client Last Name:
Elisa	Wolf
Units: *	
3	
Client First Name:	Client Last Name:
Karley	Steuber
Cost: *	1
\$ 30.00	
	Reset Save Submit

Note: If provider is not listed on an active PCP for the Date of Service, only the person's initials will be displayed. This will allow a provider to complete past billing for person's the agency is no longer serving.

Once the user has reviewed the entries for accuracy, the Submit or Save action can be selected to save the entry for further review or submit the entry to be queued for overnight billing.

# Save Single Billing Entry

"Save Entries" action can be used to save entries for further review. This is dependent on your Agency's billing policy or process.

≡	BILLING ENTRIES	Multiple Entries	Sin	gle Billing Entry	Queued	In Progress	Duplicates
ব ‼!	ENTER NEW UNIT REQUEST						
	Service Type: *			Type of Unit:			
			•				
	Date of Service:*			Day of Week:			
	Provider/Site#: *			Client ID/MA #/Na	me: *		
	None Available		*				
	Client First Name:			Client Last Name:	:		
	Units: *						
						Reset	Save Submit

Once all information is supplied and you click 'Save', the system displays a success confirmation message that the entry has been saved and can be viewed in the 'In Progress' tab

BILLING ENTRIES	Multiple Entries	Single Billing Entry	Queued	SUCCESS! ® Billing Entry successfully saved
ENTER NEW UNIT REQUEST				
Service Type: *		Type of Unit:		

### **Submit Single Billing Entry**

This section describes how completed billing entries on the 'Single Billing Entry' form can be submitted directly to be moved to a queue for overnight pre-claim validation processing and billing by clicking the 'Submit' button.

≡	BILLING ENTRIES	Multiple Entries	Sin	gle Billing Entry	Queued	In Progress	Duplicates
a ¦ii	ENTER NEW UNIT REQUEST						
	Service Type: *		*	Type of Unit:			
	Date of Service:*		-	Day of Week:			
	Provider/Site#: *			Client ID/MA #/Na	ame: *		
	None Available		*				
	Client First Name:			Client Last Name	:		
	Units: *						
						Reset	ave Submit

Once all information is supplied and you click 'Submit', the system displays a success confirmation message that the entry has been submitted and can been viewed in the 'Queued' tab.

BILLING ENTRIES	Single Billing Entry	In F	SUCCESS! Billing Entry Submitted	۲

# **Provider Upload**

The provider upload API is another way for a provider agency to create Billing Entries in the Provider Portal platform. It's an HTTP based API that different provider apps and systems can use programmatically to POST Billing Entries. Further information about the provider upload API requirements and processes should navigate to the LTSS Provider Billing API Details in the Providers section of DDA's website here: https://health.maryland.gov/dda/Pages/providers.aspx

#### **Important Notes:**

- 1. Using the provider upload API process does not replace the need to navigate into Provider Portal for report usage, viewing and resolving exceptions, and other actions.
- 2. The Provider Upload will only allow the creation of original non-EVV service activities. It cannot be used to create non-EVV services nor to make adjustments or voids to existing claims.

# View Submitted Entries for Billing in the Queued Tab

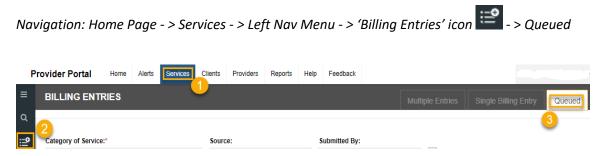
Administrative and Billing Staff from a Provider Agency (with the below roles)

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

can access the 'Queued' Tab in the Billing Entries Page to view billing entries submitted on a day for all locations they are authorized for. Billing entries submitted from both 'Multiple Entries' and 'Single Billing Entry' tabs can be found in this 'Queued' tab. Queued Tab shows only the entries submitted on the current date, as the queued entries are processed for billing every night. The entries that are processed overnight are no longer visible on the Queued Tab, but can be accessed from the Services Search Page.

### **Provider Uploaded Entries:**

Billing entries entered into the system via the 'Provider Upload' API mechanism are also recorded and displayed in the 'Queued' tab. This will be the third 'Source' type in the field dropdown. These are billing entries that are electronically submitted to the *LTSSMaryland* Provider Portal via the upload API. This information is retrieved from the Provider Agency application without logging into the Provider Portal application. These entries are also pending overnight validation like the entries from the multiple and single-entry tabs.



The following filters are available to view billing entries in the Queued Tab. (See screenshot below listing all filter criteria):

Category of Service:* Source:				Submitted By:			
DDA Services	•	All selected (3)	•	All selected (2)	-	Show only multiple entries for a date	Filte

- Category of Service: User can select the type of service For Providers providing only DDA services, this input will be selected as 'DDA Services' by default)
- Source: User can select the source type Single Entry, Multiple Entry, Provider Upload. Single
  and Multiple Entry options are used to filter to entries created through the respective forms and
  Provider Upload option can be used to filter to entries submitted through the automatic upload
  process
- Submitted by: The dropdown lists all billing or administrative staff that have submitted billing entries displayed on this page, and can be used to filter to view entries submitted by one or more staff
- Show only Multiples for Date: Billing entries with same parameters Service Type, Date of Service, Provider Number and Client ID entered on the same date are listed when this filter option is selected. Billing Entries are tagged as 'Active' or 'Duplicate' where Active entries are the latest entries that will be processed for billing and the Duplicate entries are older

entries with the same parameters as the 'Active' entry. The duplicate entry will not be processed into a claim and will be sent to the 'Duplicates' tab in the overnight billing process. This has also been explained in a separate section below (Refer to <u>Section 7.11</u>)

Date of	Service	Service Type	Provider Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client Name	Submitted Date-Time		
5/1/19	Active	Community Living - Group Home	Performance Test Location 0 555570300	1	Smith, John	Oct 28, 2019 4:09:07 PM		
5/1/19	Duplicate	Community Living - Group Home	Performance Test Location 0 555570300	1	Smith, John	Oct 28, 2019 4:07:00 PM		

Billing entry records on the Queued Tab display the following parameters (see screenshot below) as entered when they were created and submitted from the Multiple and Single Billing Entry Tabs or the Provider Upload referenced above.

	5/1/19 Active	Community Living - Group Home	Performance Test Location 0 555570300	1	Smith, John	Oct 28, 2019 4:09:07 PM
1	Day	Type of Unit	Client LTSS ID	Client MA#	Source	Submitted By
	Wednesday	Day	22895680D186101	89028038231	Multiple	200Loc AdminProvider

The **•** icon lets the user expand the billing entry to view more fields on the record.

- Date of Service: Date the service was rendered
- Service Type: The type of service rendered
- Provider Name/Number: Provider Location name and number where the service was rendered
- Units/Cost: Number of units or cost associated with the service rendered
- Number of residents
- Client Name: Name of the client for whom the service was rendered
- Submitted Date-Time: The date and time the billing entry was submitted for the service

- Day: The day of the week the service was rendered
- Type of Unit: The billing unit of the service type
- Client LTSS ID: Client LTSS identifier
- Client MA#: Client Medicaid Number
- Source: Mode of entry of the billing entry Single entry, Multiple entry or Provider Upload
- Submitted By: The staff submitting the billing entry

#### **Discarding Queued Billing Entries:**

If there are any reasons why an entry has to be discarded. Examples:

- Billing entries for days when the client was not rendered services,
- Billing entries with incorrect information
- Duplicate Billing entries

If any of the submitted and queued billing entries are found to be invalid or with errors, providers can

button to delete the entries.

select one or more billing entries and click on the 'Discard' Discard (2)

Category of Ser	vice:*	Source:		Crea	ated From Date:	Crea	ted To	Date:	Created By:	
DDA Services	•	All sele	ected (3) 🔹		Created From Date		Cr	eated to date	All selected (3)	- Follow Up
										Submit
									_	Discard (2) t
										Filter
									-	
Source : All Sele	cted Created By : All Selec	ted								
	Date o		Service Type	Dr	rovider					
			service type	PI	ovider	Units / C	ost	Client Name	Created Date-	Follow Up
)	Service		service type		ame/Number	Units / C	ost	Client Name	Created Date- Time	Follow Up
	Service 3/13/19			Na			ost		Time	Follow Up
		,	Assistive Technology and Services	Na	ame/Number	\$1.00	ost	Client Name Stroman, Bobby		Follow Up
		,	Assistive Technology	Na Pe Lo	ame/Number erformance Test		ost		Time Nov 3, 2019	Follow Up

### **Reviewing and Submitting Saved Billing Entries in In Progress Tab**

Administrative and Billing Staff from a Provider Agency can access the 'In Progress' Tab in the Billing Entries Page to view billing entries saved on a day for all locations they are authorized for. Billing entries saved from both 'Multiple Entries' and 'Single Billing Entry' tabs can be found in this 'In Progress' tab.

Navigation: Home Page - > Services - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Billing Entries' icon 🖹 - > In Progress

F	Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Feedback			20	0Loc AdminProvider	(On behalf of: 200L	oc Admin
≡	BILLING ENT	RIES			1)									In Progress	Duplicates
a <u>1</u> 11	2.egory of Service				Source	ce: selected (3)		•	Created From Date:	i	Created To D	ate:	Created By: All selected (3)	3	Filter

Upon navigation, all saved billing entries are displayed, which can be further filtered by applying one of more of the following filters:

0.			
DDA Services   All selected (3)	10/01/2019	10/29/2019	- <b>Filter</b>

- Category of Service: User can select the type of service For Providers providing only DDA services, this input will be selected as 'DDA Services' by default
- Source: User can select the source type Single Entry, Multiple Entry
- Created From Date/ Created To Date: Date range to filter billing entries based on when they were entered and saved
- Created By: The dropdown lists all staff that have saved billing entries, which are available on this page

Note: Provider Uploaded entries will NOT show up in the In-Progress tab as they will directly be moved

to the 'Queued' tab.

Billing entry records display the following parameters, as entered and saved from the Single or Multiple Billing Entry Tabs.

	Date of Service	Service Type	Provider Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client Name	Created Date-Time	Follow Up
	6/3/19	Day Habilitation	Rocinante 999999900	1	Anderson, Velva	Oct 31, 2019 2:28:55 PM	
	Day Monday	Type of Unit Hour	Client LTSS ID 1739740EV116100	Client MA# 56877525526	Source Single	Created By James Holden	Comments

The \_\_\_\_\_ icon lets the user expand the billing entry to view more fields on the record.

- Date of Service: Date the service was rendered
- Service Type: The type of service rendered
- Provider Name/Number: Provider Location name and number where the service was rendered
- Units/Cost: Number of units or cost associated with the service rendered
- Client Name: Name of the client for whom the service was rendered
- Created Date-Time: The date and time the billing entry was saved
- Follow up: This flag lets users to tag billing entries that need further review Day: The day of the week the service was rendered

- Type of Unit: The billing unit of the service type
- Client LTSS ID: Client LTSS identifier
- Client MA#: Client Medicaid Number
- Source: Mode of entry of the billing entry Single entry or Multiple entry
- Created By: The staff saved the billing entry
- Comments: This option lets users to add comments to billing entries when the 'Follow-up' flag is tagged for further review

Discard Billing Entries:

If any of the saved billing entries are found to be invalid or with errors, users can select one or more

billing entries and click on the 'Discard' button Discard (2) to delete the entries. Billing entries for days when the client was not rendered services, billing entries with incorrect information are some examples that could be discarded.

Categ	ory of Serv	ice:*	Se	ource:	Created From Date:	Created To	Date:	Created By:	
DDA	A Services		•	All selected (3) -	Created From Date	i c	reated to date	All selected (3)	- Follow Up
									Submit
								_	Discard (2)
									Filter
								-	
Sourc	e : All Selec	ted Created By:	All Selected						
			Date of	Service Type	Provider	Units / Cost	Client Name	Created Date-	Follow Up
			Service		Name/Number			Time	
2		-	3/13/19	Assistive Technology	Performance Test	\$1.00	Stroman, Bobby	Nov 3, 2019	
				and Services	Location 0 555570300			5:50:10 PM	
		-	7/8/19	Assistive Technology	Performance Test	\$1.00	Wolff, Lillie	Nov 3, 2019	
•				and Services	Location 0 555570300			1:44:47 PM	

Submit Billing Entries:

Staff can submit billing entries from the 'In Progress' tab directly by selecting one or more entries and clicking on the 'Submit' button.

tegory of Ser	vice:*			Source:		Created From Date:	Crea	ted To Date:		Created By:	
DDA Services			•	All selected (3)	•	Created From	Date		Created to date	All selected (3)	Follow
											Submit
											Discard
											Filter
Source : All Sele	cted Created By	All Selected									
Source : All Sele	cted Created By	All Selected	Service T	Type	Provider	r Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client I	lame	Created Date-Time	Follow Up
	cted Created By		Service T	Type	Provider	r Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client I	iame	Created Date-Time	
	cted Created By		Service T	Type	Provider	r Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client I	lame	Created Date-Time	
	cted Created By			Type ty Living - Group Home Retainer Fee		r Name/Number nce Test Location 0 555570300	Units / Cost	Client H	lame	Created Date-Time Jun 17, 2019 3:52:08 PM	
×		Date of Service							lame		Follow Up

Staff must confirm the submit action by clicking 'Yes' in the following pop-up.

SUBMIT
Are you sure you want to Submit 2 Billing Entries?
Yes No

System displays a confirmation message upon successful submission.



# Edit a Saved Billing Entry before Submitting

Administrative or Billing Staff can make changes to the saved billing entries from the In-Progress Tab by



Provider Portal	me Services Clients	Providers Reports	Help Feedbac	k			Jam	es Holden (On behalf of: James H	olden)
	3				Multip	le Entries Single Billi	ng Entr	y Queued In Progre	Duplicates
Category of Service:*		Source:	Ci	reated From Date:		Created To Date:		Created By:	
DDA Services	•	All selected (3)	•		Ħ		Ħ	All selected (1)	- Follow Up
									Edit 5
									Submit
									Discard (1)  Filter
									A MON
Source : All Selected Crit		Pr	ovider Name/Nu	ımber Un	its / Cos	t Client Name		Created Date-Time	Follow Up

After selecting edit, the billing entry opens with the editable fields below:

- 1. Date of Service: change the date of service of the billing entry to correct the date
- 2. Provider/Site#: change the Provider# the billing entry is created for, if the service was rendered at a different site.
- 3. Units: change the Units/Cost of the billing entry. The field is restricted by the defined limits for the service on the billing entry and will throw an error if user enters a value that is greater than the defined limit.

EDIT BILLING ENTRY	×
Service Type: *	Date of Service:*
Community Living - Group Home	05/02/2019
Day of Week:	Source::
Thursday	Multiple
Client LTSS ID: *	Client MA#: *
2289568OD186101	89028038231
Client First Name:	Client Last Name:
John	Smith
Provider/Site#: *	Provider Name:
555570300 - Performance Test Location 0 - Location1 Street	Performance Test Location 0
Units: *	Created By:
1 3	200Loc AdminProvider
	Cancel Submit

Once the fields have been updated, user clicks on 'Submit' button to submit the billing entry for further processing. Submitted billing entries are moved from the 'In Progress' tab to the 'Queued Tab'.

## Flagging a Saved Billing Entry for Follow-up

Providers with below roles review saved billing entries from the 'In-Progress' tab, can flag and add follow-up comments to billing entries that can be viewed by other staff including the staff who created the billing entries.

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

Users can select one or more billing entries and click on the 'Follow Up' button Follow Up to add comments to the billing entry.

Provid	ler Po	rtal Home	Services	Providers Reports	Help Fee	dback			Jam	es Holden (On behalf of: James H	lolden)
≡ BII	LLING	ENTRIES					Mult	iple Entries Single Bi	lling Enti	y Queued In Progre	Duplicates
a ≝ 2,										3	
$\sim$	DA Serv	f Service:*	ų	Source: All selected (3)	<b>.</b>	Created From Date:		Created To Date:	Ħ	Created By: All selected (1)	Follow Up
	DA Jen	1005		All selected (3)						All Scietted (1)	Submit
											Discard (2)
											Filter
Sou	Irce : All	Selected Created E									
E	-	Date of Service	Service Type		Provider Nam	e/Number	Units / Co	ost Client Name		Created Date-Time	Follow Up
100 C	-0	5/10/19									
2		5/10/19	Day Habilitation		Rocinante 9999	999900	1	Fisher, Laney		Oct 31, 2019 5:46:19 PM	

Comments are required to be entered and will be applied to all selected billing entries. User clicks on 'Submit' to save the comments.

ENTER FOLLOW UP COMMENTS		×
Comments: *		
Comments will be applied to all the selected entries.		
	Cancel	Submit

The entered comments can be viewed on the billing entry where the 'Follow Up' flag is set to 'Yes' and the comments are listed under the 'Comments' field.

	Date of Service	Service Type	Provider Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client Name	Created Date-Time	Follow Up
-	5/2/19	Community Living - Group Home	Performance Test Location 0 555570300	1	Smith, John	Oct 28, 2019 10:29:42 PM	Yes
	<b>Day</b> Thursday	<b>Type of Unit</b> Day	Client LTSS ID 22895680D186101	Client MA# 89028038231	Source Multiple	Created By 200Loc AdminProvider	Comments test comment

# View Duplicate Billing Entries in the Duplicates Tab.

Providers submit billing entries each day and the billing process converts them to Services as the first step. If billing is entered for the same person, date of service, provider# and service type more than once, they are dropped as a "Duplicate" and are not converted into services. The claims for these services are summed up to the day before entry so they can be billed at one time in a batch process.

The dropped entries can be viewed from the 'Duplicates' Tab

Navigation: Home Page - > Services - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Billing Entries' icon 🔛 - > Duplicates

Provider Portal Home	Alerts Services	Clients Providers	Reports He	elp Feedback				ана (р. 19 <b>9</b> ).
					Multiple Entries	Single Billing Entr	y Queued	In Progress Duplicates
Q				6. h				3
:= Category of Service:*		Source:		Submitted Date:	Submitted	By:	Duplicate Reason:	
2 DDA Services	•	Source: All selected (3)	•	Submitted Date:	All selecte		All selected (2)	•

The following filters are available to view billing entries (See screenshot below listing all filter criteria):

Category of Service:*		Source:	Submitted Date:		Submitted By:	Duplicate Reason:
DDA Services	•	All selected (3) •		=	All selected (3) •	All selected (2)
						_
						Fi

- Category of Service: User can select the type of service For Providers providing only DDA services, this input will be selected as 'DDA Services' by default
- Source: User can select the source type Single Entry, Multiple Entry, Provider Upload. Single
  and Multiple Entry options are used to filter to entries created through the respective forms and
  Provider Upload option can be used to filter to entries submitted through the automatic upload
  process
- Submitted Date: Date field to filter duplicate billing entries for a specific date
- Submitted By: The dropdown lists all staff that have submitted billing entries displayed on this page
- Duplicate Reason: This dropdown field lists the two duplicate reasons stated above 'Replaced with Subsequent Entry' and 'Existing Service'. This allows user to filter the billing entries by each reason.

The two types of duplicate reasons are

1. Replaced with Subsequent Entry: These are duplicates entered on the same day. For instance, if the provider entered more than one billing entry for the same service rendered on the same

day, the latest entry will be retained for processing and the older entries will be marked as a duplicate

2. Existing Service: These are duplicate billing entries of previously billed services that were

entered and processed by the system. This means that a 'Service' exists that matches the newly entered billing entry. In this case, the newly entered billing entry will be marked as a duplicate

#### Billing entry records display the following parameters (See screenshot below):

l	Day Type of Unit Monday Upper Pay Limit		31	Client LTSS ID 2799994RT814120	Client MA# 55544433322	Source Multiple	Submitted By 200Loc AdminProvider	
		10/7/19	Environmental Modification	Performance Test Location 0 555570300	\$1.00	Doe, John	Oct 22, 2019 4:51:17 PM	Existing Service
Г		Date of Service	Service Type	Provider Name/Number	Units / Cost	Client Name	Submitted Date-Time	Duplicate Reason

The \_\_\_\_\_ icon lets the user expand the billing entry to view more fields on the record.

- Date of Service: Date the service was rendered
- Service Type: The type of service rendered
- Provider Name/Number: Provider Location name and number where the service was rendered
- Units/Cost: Number of units or cost associated with the service rendered
- Client Name: Name of the client for whom the service was rendered
- Submitted Date-Time: The date and time the billing entry was submitted for the service
- Duplicate Reason: One of the two duplicate reasons associated with the billing entry
- Day: The day of the week the service was rendered
- Type of Unit: The billing unit of the service type
- Client LTSS ID: Client LTSS identifier
- Client MA#: Client Medicaid Number
- Source: Mode of entry of the billing entry Single entry, Multiple entry or Provider Upload
- Submitted By: The staff submitting the billing entry

### Manage Entered Services and Claims for Non-EVV Services

In the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal, service refers to an individual service delivered to a person.

For non-EVV services, it's the Service rendered by the Provider to a person, billed as total units or cost for a time period:

- Services rendered on a date for Daily, Hourly and Quarter-Hourly
- Service provided on a one-time basis for Milestone
- Individual cost of items for Upper Pay Limit

All users in the Provider Agency having access to the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal with the below roles are able to search and view information on billed services for the Agency:

• Admin Provider

- Billing Provider
- Provider Program Director
- Provider Program Staff

### **Searching for Entered Services**

Providers with below roles can view the entered services and claims information for the Provider Agency.

Q

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider
- Provider Program Director
- Provider Program Staff

Navigation:	Home Page - > Ser	vices - > Left	Nav Menu -	> 'Search S	Services' icon	- > Non-EV	v 🔍
Pro	vider Portal	Home	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help
=	SERVICE & C	LAIM SE	ARCH				
٥2	Non-EVV	]		<			
<b>≣</b>	SERVICE						
	Service Date From:* 10/30/2019	10/30/2	Date To:*				
	Submission Date From:	Submiss To:	ion Date				
	Î						

Services can be looked up by entering either the Service, Provider, Person or Claim & Remittance information. Most searches require a Date of Service (DOS) range entered through the Service Date From and To fields, with a combination of other optional inputs as detailed below.

#### **Search by Service Information**

Users can search for services using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date From and Service Date To fields to get the services with information that matches the search criteria.

• The search is limited to 1-year range. The From and To date cannot be more than one year apart

SERVICE & CL	AIM SEARCH	
Non-EVV	<	
SERVICE		
Service Date	Service Date To:*	
From:*	10/21/2019	
Submission Date From:	Submission Date	
<b></b>	<b></b>	
Service Type:		
54 selected	-	
Service Status:		
9 selected	-	
Exception Type:		
	Reset Search	

- A. Service Date From and Service Date to Service date is the date the service is provided on. This parameter can be used to return services provided within a DOS range. The Service From and To Dates are defaulted to the date before the current date but can be modified to expand the range.
- B. Submission Date From and Submission Date to Submission date is the date the billing entry was submitted by the provider. This parameter can be used to return services entered between the date ranges.
- C. Service Type Service type is the type of service provided. This parameter allows user to filter down to look for specific service types. By default, all services types for which the Provider has entered services for billing in the Provider Portal are selected. Refer to Appendix A for a list of all DDA services

- D. Service Status Service status is the status that the service in. Allows to filter down services in a specific workflow status in the system. Refer to <u>Appendix B</u> for the workflow status meanings and transitions.
- E. Exception Type –Exception type is the exception that is currently associated with the activity. All entered services are subject to validation to ensure they are within the defined and authorized services and limits according to the person's PCP. If one or more validation checks fail, corresponding exceptions are assigned, and a claim is not created. This filter allows users to look for specific failures or exceptions so they can be resolved.

#### **Search by Client Information**

Providers with the below roles can search for services for clients that belong to their agency location, using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date From and Service Date To fields, to get the services with information that matches the search criteria.

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider
- Provider Program Staff
- Provider Program Director
- . Client ID/MA# Allows searching for services using Person's LTSS Client ID/MA#
- . Client Last Name Allows searching for services using Person's Last Name
- . Client First Name Allows searching for services using Person's First Name

CLIENT	
Client ID/MA #:	
Client Last Name:	Client First Name:

#### **Search by Provider Information**

Users can search for services using any of the below parameters in combination with the Service Date From and Service Date To fields to get the services with information that matches the search criteria.

- A. Provider#/Name Allows searching for services with the Provider #/Name for the provider who provided the service
- B. Agency FEIN/Name Allows searching for services with the provider's agency FEIN or the name of the Provider Agency.

- C. Staff Name Allows searching for services with the DSP's name, where a DSP name has been entered along with the service. This input is available now for Environment Assessments completed for persons in CO programs and is not applicable to DDA Non-EVV services, at this time
- D. Staff SSN/ID -- Allows searching for services with the DSP's LTSSMaryland Staff Profile Identifier or SSN, where a DSP name has been entered along with the service. This input is available now for Environment Assessments completed for persons in CO programs and is not applicable to DDA Non-EVV services, at this time

PROVIDER	
Provider # / Name:	Agency FEIN / Name:
Staff Name:	Staff SSN/ID:

#### Search by Claim and Remittance Information

The Advanced Search feature under 'Services and Claims' Search allows providers to search for entered services based on claim and remittance information, such as Claim ICN and RA Number from MMIS, and Claim Status, Number and Type in Provider Portal.

≡	SERVICE & C	LAIM SEARC	н
٩	Non-EVV		<
₽			
	<ul> <li>✓ ADVANCED SE</li> <li>CLAIM</li> <li>Claim Status:</li> <li>All selected</li> <li>(4) ▼</li> <li>RA NO:</li> <li>Claim #:</li> </ul>	Claim Type: All selected (4)	

- A. Claim Status This parameter is used to get services based on their status. Claims can have one of the following statuses. Multiple statuses can be selected.
  - Submitted to MMIS services have passed the overnight checks and a claim has been submitted to MMIS
  - Paid The claim submitted to MMIS has been paid
  - Rejected When MMIS returns remittance with no payment for the submitted claim, the claim status will be Rejected
  - None (No Status) There is no Claim created for the service yet. This may be due to the services being held up due to exceptions that need to be resolved prior to claim creation
- B. Claim Type This parameter is used to get services based on the type of claim created for it. Claims can have one of the below types. Multiple claims can be selected
  - Original The Original or Initial claim submitted for the service, after the service is first entered and successfully clears the service validation

- Adjustment- Claims created for modifications made to services after an original claim has been submitted to MMIS and either Paid or Rejected
- Void- Claims that are reduced to 0 units
- No claim- There is no Claim created for the service yet. This may be due to the services being held up due to exceptions that need to be resolved prior to claim creation
- C. RA No. (RA Number) Allows search by the Remittance Advice Number received with a payment made by Medicaid to the Provider. Remittance Advice Number identifies all services paid with the associated check or payment (EFT).

Note: Service Date From and To fields that are required for other searches become optional when RA Number search is used (A) and the Submission Date parameters (B) are disabled for selection.

- D. ICN Allows search by the Internal Control Number (ICN) received from MMIS. ICN is a 13-digit number assigned to each claim in Medicaid. As ICN identifies a single claim, entering an input parameter in the ICN field disables the other search fields within the search panel. Note: There is no ICN for state payment services
- E. Claim# Allows search by the Claim Number assigned in Provider Portal for services billed to MMIS. The Claim# field is available when viewing services with a claim and can be used for internal communication within the Provider Agency or in communication with DDA

### Search Results

After entering the search parameters described in the above section, the Search action in the search panel should be selected to view the Search results

SERVICE & CL	AIM SEARCH	
Non-EVV V		<
SERVICE		
Service Date From:*	Service Date To:*	
10/30/2019	10/30/2019 🚞	
Submission Date From:	Submission Date	
<b></b>	i	
Service Type:		
All selected (10)	•	
Service Status:		
9 selected	•	
Exception Type:		
		2
	Reset Sear	ch

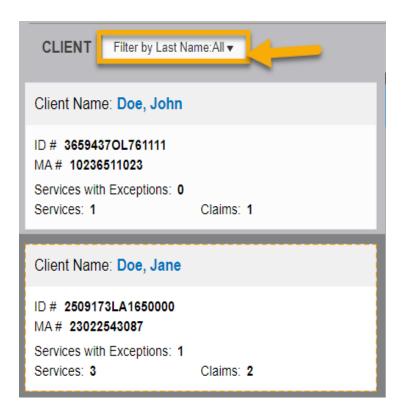
The Service search results will be defaulted to a listing of services grouped by the Client Name, in ascending alphabetical order. Selecting a Client Information card returns all services for the Client within the search parameters entered.

	Ider Portal Home Services Clients	Providers Reports Help	Feedback			Admin User (On behalf of:					
	Service Date From : 05/10/2019 Service Date To	5 : 10/30/2019 Services : All Select	ed								
≅	Service Status : Recorded. Provider in Progress. M	Service Status : Recorded. Provider in Process. MDH in Process. Pendino Provider. Pendino MDH. Ready. Closed. Not Authorized. Pendino Claim Status : None. Submitted to MMIS. Paid. Rejected									
	CLIENT Filter by Last Name:All -	ices for Group by Client : 2	Group by Client -	Sort By: Date of Service							
	Client Name: Doe, John	Client Name: Doe, Jo	Client Name: Doe, John			LTSS ID # 1129831UJ105110 MA # 66508441465					
	ID # 1129831UJ105110 MA# 66508441465 Services with Exceptions: 2	Service Date: 08/01/2019	Claim Status: Paid	Claim Type: Original	Total Billed: \$200.00	Total Paid: \$200.00	RA NO.: ZG\$7Z6				
	Services: 22 Claims: 17	Service Type: Employment Services - Discovery Milestone		Proc Code: W5654	Program: CP	Claim #: d9af9e42605442fba7f53 68f80253876	Claim ICN: UPVGJFPPD21ZFQKO I4P				
		1 Service Status: Closed	Provider #: 345678902	Provider FEIN:	Provider Address: 333 First Street Test MD 21000	Provider Name: Employment Services Provider	Staff Name: Day_Billing User				
		Units: 1									
		Exceptions: 0					Details				
		Client Name: Doe .le	hn		LTSS ID # 112983111.1	105110 MA # 6650	R441465				
	< 1 > 1 of 1			< 1	> 1 of 1						

Users may Filter, Group, or Sort search results.

#### Filter Search Results by Last Name

• Filter By Last Name according to first letter of the Client's last name



Filter by Last Name ▼						
All	U					
A - F						
G - L						
M - Q						
R - Z						

### Change Search Results Grouping

The default Client grouping of Service Search results can be modified to view the results in one of the following available grouped views

- Group by Provider to view results based on Provider#
- Group by Service Type to view results based on type of Service
- Group by Client return to Client grouping from one of the other views
- No Grouping to view results in descending order based on Service Date

Total Count of Services : 3	8	Group by Client 🔻
	Gro	oup by Client
	Gro	oup by Staff
	Gro	oup by Provider
	Gro	oup by Service Type
	No	Grouping

### **Sort Search Results**

Search results can be sorted by the following parameters

Total Count of Services : 22 Total Count of Services for Group by Client : 22 Group by Client - Sort						
_				-		Date of Service
Client Name: Do	lohn		LTSS ID # 11298	2111 110511	10 MA # 66508	Client's Last Name
Client Name: Doe, John					0 WA # 00300	Service Type
Service Date:	Claim Status:	Claim Type:	Total Billed:	Total	Paid:	R Claim Status

- Date of Service to view results in descending order based on Service Date.
- Client's Last Name to view results in ascending alphabetical order based on last name of client.
- Service Type to view results in ascending alphabetical order based on Type of Service.
- Claim Status to view results in ascending order based on status of the service's claim.

## **Viewing Details of a Non-EVV Service**

Upon Searching for services, and clicking on the tile for the Client, all the services for the client which match the search criteria, shows up on the screen. These are the primary service details, selecting the detail action on a displayed service opens a pop-up window with more information on the service. The

service date details page has the following sections (A) Service Date Header (B) Claim Details and (C) Service Details

.

Service Date: 02/25/2019 Service Type: Career Exploration Services - Facility Based	CLAIM SUMMARY Program Type: Claim #:  Authorized Services Repor	Procedure Total Paid		CLIENT INFORMATION Client Name: B, G ID #: 16999OTAGMY6110	Primary Phone #: MA #:	PROVIDER INFORM Provider #: 555570400 Provider Name: <u>Pert</u> Location 100 C	Provider FEIN:
CLAIM DE TA Claim Type: N/A Procedure Code:	Claim Status: N/A		1	Comments Workflow H Status: Pending EXCEPTIONS: 2	listory	C	r.
Net: Billed: Total: Billed: Claim Creation D Claim ICN: RA NO: RA Date:	- Paid:	Units: Units:	Ċ	Client not enrolled in a DDA progr	am 🚯 No approved s	ervice plan found 🚯	Discard Edit

Exceptions – Will display all the exceptions associated with the service The Service Details popup is organized into 3 sections.

- A. <u>Service Header</u> This section includes the Date of Service, Service Type, Recent Claim Information, Client Information and Provider Information and Claim information along with the Client's information and Provider Information. Information includes -
  - 1. Client Name Displays the full name of the person receiving service
  - 2. Program Type The DDA program that the person was enrolled in on the date of service [Refer <u>Appendix G</u> for details on what constitutes an enrolled program]
  - 3. LTSS ID Unique client ID in LTSS for the person
  - 4. MA# Medicaid Number of the person, if one is available
  - 5. Service Date -The date on which Service has been provided
  - 6. Service Type The type of service rendered Units/Cost of Service -
  - 7. Total Paid: The Total Paid amount for the service rendered
  - 8. Provider # The DDA Medicaid number of the provider
  - 9. Provider Name The name associated with the provider number for the service
  - 10. Provider Address The address of the provider that provided the service
  - 11. Provider FEIN The FEIN of the agency

- B. <u>Claim Details</u> If the Service has a claim created, the Claim Details tile displays information on the claim such as Billed and Paid Amounts and Units, ICN, Remittance Number, and Remittance Date. These fields will be populated only for claims paid by Medicaid and will not be populated for DDA State Funded services Information includes –
  - 1. Claim Type denotes whether the claim is original, adjustment or void claim; N/A when claim does not exist or if the service is state funded
  - 2. Claim Status denotes if the claim is submitted to MMIS awaiting payment, or if it is Paid or Rejected; N/A when claim does not exist or if the service is state funded
  - 3. Total Billed Total claim amount billed to MMIS for the rendered service; Blank when claim does not exist or if the service is state funded
  - 4. Total Paid Total payment received for the rendered service; Blank when there is no associated payment from Medicaid, or if the service is state funded
  - 5. Total Units Total Units for the service
  - Net Billed Difference between the amount previously billed to Medicaid and the adjusted amount after a claim update; i.e., additional amount requested in an adjustment or amount to be deducted in a negative adjustment; Blank when claim does not exist
  - 7. Net Paid Difference between the amount previously paid by Medicaid and the adjusted amount paid after a claim update; Blank when claim does not exist
  - 8. Net Units Difference in units between the previously paid claim and the updated claim
  - 9. Claim Creation Date The date claim was created and submitted to MMIS
  - 10. ICN Internal Control Number of each claim in MMIS
  - 11. RA NO- Remittance (Check) Number of the payment received from Medicaid
  - 12. RA Date Date the payment was received from Medicaid
- C. <u>Service Details</u> -- The Service Details comprises of three tabs Service, Comments and Workflow History tab
  - Activity tab shows the units/cost of service and the current service status, along with any exceptions identified on the service. A service is created for each entered service, which is subsequently converted into a claim
  - Comments Tab displays the comments entered by the users accessing the service (Refer to Screenshot4)
  - Workflow History tab shows the workflow transitions on the service from creation to current status

Activity	Exceptions Comments Workflow History
DDA HQ ddaad	dmin1 DDAHQ - 07/18/2019
nh	
DDA HQ ddaad	dmin1 DDAHQ - 07/18/2019
	ption: Client Has Exceeded Maximum Allowable Meaningful Day Services for Week>: Provider Name will be paid for these services via that state only services were provided to the individual and Provider Name couldn't have reasonably known that the individual exceeded the weekly limit. Exception assed.

Activity	Comments	Workflow	History		
DateTime	Activity Status	Units	Last Updated By	は Modification Source	Comments/Reason
08/04/2019 at 9:52PM	Pending	1	System Administrator	Overnight Process	
08/01/2019 at 3:24PM	Recorded	1	Venkateswaran, Vijay	Overnight Process	

# **Editing a Service**

This section describes how services can be modified after they are entered. A billing entry that is created for the services rendered by Providers is first converted to a Service in the overnight billing process, before performing service validation and creation of claims to submit to MMIS. When a service is

created, it is in a 'Recorded' status and when the service fails validation checks, it is put in a 'Pending' status (Refer to <u>Appendix B</u> for service status workflows). A service in a 'Recorded' or 'Pending' status can be modified through the "Edit" action in the Service Details page. Providers with the below listed roles can edit a service:

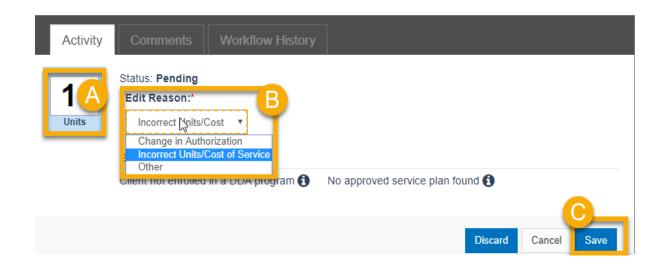
- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

Navigation: Home Page - > Services - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Search Services' icon - > Non-EVV Click on Client Name tile Click on Details Edit

1. Select Edit in the Service Date Details page

Activ	ity Comme	ents Workflow History	1	
1	Status: Per	ding		\$
Units	EXCEPTIO	NS: 2		
	Client not e	nrolled in a DDA program 🚯	No approved service plan found 🚯	
				Discard Edit

- 2. Modify the Units or Cost
- 3. Enter a valid Edit reason by selecting from the dropdown options
- 4. Click Save



## **Discarding a Service**

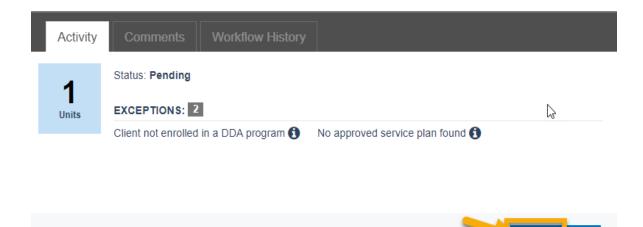
Providers with the below listed roles can view discarded services or discard a service which is in "Recorded" status or "Pending" status (Refer <u>Appendix B</u> for service statuses). Selecting "Discard" button allows providers to discard a service, with the reason or comment entered.

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

Navigation: Home Page - > Services - > Left Nav Menu - > 'Search Services' icon

Click on Client Name tile Click on Details Discard

1. Select "Discard" from Service Date Details page



Discard

Edit

2. A confirmation pop-up window is presented to confirm the discard. Enter a reason from the available options and select discard or click cancel to cancel the action

		DISCARD ACTIVITY*	>
Are you sure you wish to discard this Activity Reason for Discard: *	?		
Reason for Discard:	1		
Billed for the wrong site			
Change in authorization Duplicate payment Incorrect cost of service			Discard Cancel
Incorrect date of service Incorrect service type		EVOLUTIONS, PI	
d: Recipient did not receive service Other	Units	EXCEPTIONS: 2 Client not enrolled in a DDA program ()	No approved service plan found

3. Once discarded, no further changes are allowed on the service and it becomes grayed out with a "Discarded" watermark applied across the details



# Section 5: Provider Portal Exceptions

This section covers everything you need to know to resolve services that are pending with an exception. After reviewing this section, you will know what each exception means, how to resolve services that are pending with a provider exception and who to contact to resolve services that your agency cannot resolve. An exception is a failure of validation that prevents a claim from generating. Services with exceptions will remain in a pending status in the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal until the issue is resolved. Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment. This section will review the different exception types and what role your agency should play in the resolution process.

There are four categories of exceptions in the Provider Portal:

- Provider-Based Exceptions
- Authorization-Based Exceptions
- Eligibility-Based Exceptions
- Billing Exceptions

# **Exceptions Policy**

Service exceptions must be resolved before a claim can be submitted for payment. **Exceptions must be resolved and processed within one year from the date of service.** Otherwise, the billing entries cannot be paid by the LTSS*Maryland* system.

When there are too many exceptions in Provider Portal, some billing activities will not be able to be processed in the overnight job and can be stuck in exceptions for a longer period than necessary or otherwise miss the billing cycle.

- 1. In order to reduce system processing load, **pending** services may be disapproved by MDH.
  - . Services pending exceptions longer than 90 days and are **not actively being resolved** will be disapproved by MDH.
- 2. Disapproved activities will be removed from the count in the Actions Required section of the Provider Portal Homepage.
- 3. Disapproved activities can be found using the "Service & Claim Search" and the Services Rendered Reports for activities that were "Not Authorized."
- 4. If after disapproval the issue is resolved (i.e., eligibility and/or PCP updated), the billing activity may be re-entered and submitted by your agency for payment.

. Activities can be submitted up to one year from the original date of service through Provider Portal.

. Providers should contact MDH if they have any questions about these **disapproved** services.

# **Provider-Based Exceptions**

## **Category of Service (COS) Code Issues**

#### Provider # does not have the approved and active Category of Service (COS)

- 1. Each service is associated with a COS. A COS code is assigned to a provider's Medicaid number when they first apply to provide services
- 2. A COS code is required to be assigned to a provider number in order for billing to be processed
- 3. This exception occurs if the provider providing the service does not have an active COS span matching the COS of the service being billed for that date.

. Example: A COS span of 2/1/2022-12/31/9999 will not be billable if the date of service was 1/1/2022 as this occurred outside of the span's effective date range

2. Providers should verify that the provider number used to bill the service is correct and is active.

#### Provider is not approved to provide services to a minor

- 1. Providers authorized to provide services to children must meet additional qualification requirements.
- 2. These Providers are set up in LTSSMaryland with a 2T COS.
- 3. This exception occurs if the Service Activity is for a person less than or equal to 18 years old on the Date of Service (DOS), and the Provider who provided the services does not have the 2T category of service.
- 4. Providers should verify that the provider number used to bill the service is correct and has the 2T COS. See "How To Check" below.

#### How to Check

Providers can view their COS codes by doing to following:

- 1. Go to the Providers Tab in Provider Portal
- 2. Search for the specific provider location
- 3. All the COS codes associated with this location will be displayed

Note: If there are multiple COS codes, please click the (+) symbol to expand the list

Р	rovider Portal Home Alerts Services	Clients Pr	oviders Reports Help OTP Feedback		A
≡	PROVIDER NUMBER SEARCH	<	PROVIDER RESULTS - TOTAL : 3		Sort By ▼
U V	Provider Name / #: All selected (3)	•	Agency Name:	Provider #: t	Status: Active
	Status:	×	Location Name: Provider Attribute: DDA Community Provid	Phone #: COS Codes: 2E - Career Exploration, 2H - C	Details
	Provider Attribute:		Agency Name:	Provider #: 1	Status: Active
	DDA Community Provider	•	Location Name:	Phone #:	Details
	Category of Service: None selected	•	Provider Attribute: DDA Community Provide	der COS Codes: 2C - Day Hab	
			Agency Name:	Provider #: 1	Status: Active
			Location Name:	Phone #:	Details
			Provider Attribute: DDA Community Provider	der COS Codes: 2C - Day Hab, 2H - CDS, 2J - F	amily Supports O

1. Clicking the blue Details button will bring you to the Provider Details page (below), which will provide the COS codes and the date span they are active for.

Note: The start date must be on or prior to the start of services and the end date should be later than the service date (generally you will see 12/31/9999 as the end date).

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	OTP	Feedback						
PROVIDER DETAILS															
PROVIDER PROFILE	AGENCY I	NFORM	ATION												
	Agency Name:					Status: Active									
	LOCATION	INFOR	NOITAN												
	Location Name:			Program Type: Provider Type Code			Provider Type Code:	E	Enrollment St	atus:					
					90			90	3	36 - Active -	Pay (Federal and State)				
	Provider FEIN: 526055211				Provider Number: List of Sp 887278300			List of Speciality Codes:							
	COS COS Description										Spans Start Date		Spans End Date		
	2E         Licensed DDA Vocational Services           2H         DDA Approved Community Development Set											07/01/2019	12/31/9999		
						pment Ser	vices					07/01/2019		12/31/9999	
	2I DDA Approved Employment Service				e						07/01/2019		12/31/9999		
	2J					ovider					07/01/2019		12/31/9999		

#### **Resolution Pathways**

#### . Provider number Listed on PCP does not have the proper COS code:

- 1. Contact your RO Provider Services liaison to investigate.
- 2. If they determine your agency should be providing the service and are eligible for the code, they will work to add the COS code to your agency's account.
- B. Provider number used to bill Is correct, PCP has the wrong provider number:

- 1. please contact the person's CCS to determine if a PCP revision is needed to update the provider number.
- 2. If the CCS determines that a revised PCP is needed to update the provider number, the CCS will follow guidance in the Person-Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to updating the provider number in the PCP.
- 3. Please contact the DDA Regional Office if a revised PCP cannot be created.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

## **Provider Number Issues**

A provider's Medicaid number may be suspended or terminated due to:

- 1. Noncompliance with the state regulations (COMAR 10.09.36 General Medical Assistance Provider Participation Criteria) or the Medicaid Provider Agreement.
- 2. Evidence of fraud, waste, abuse; or
- 3. Non-compliance with the federal community setting rule.

In the event the provider's number is terminated for cause, Maryland Medicaid sends a formal letter to the provider.

#### Provider # has been suspended

- 1. If the Provider providing the service has an Enrollment Status that is Suspended in LTSS*Maryland* (Enrollment Status code: 51 to 60) as of the Date of service, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. Providers should verify that the provider number used to bill the service is correct and is active.

#### Provider # has been terminated

- If the Provider providing the service has an Enrollment Status = Terminated (Enrollment Status: 66 – 73) as of the Date of service, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. Providers should verify that the provider number used to bill the service is correct and is active.

#### How to Check

Providers can view their provider number by doing to following:

- 1. Search for the service in Provider Portal
- 2. Go to the Service Details Tab
- 3. Look at the Provider # field towards the top right corner of the screen

- If the provider number is incorrect, please discard the service and rebill under the correct number
- If the provider number is correct, continue to the next step

Provider Port	al Home Alerts	Services Clients	Providers	Reports Help	Feedback				)	Acco
05/26/2020 SERV	ICE DATE DETAILS									×
DETAILS SERVICE AUTHORIZATION	Service Date: 05/26/2020 Service Type: Personal Supports (DDA)	CLAIM SUMMARY Program Type: DDA Claim #: Authorized Services I		1	Procedure Cor Total Paid:	CLIENT INFORMATION Client Name: Training-Abbott, Libbie ID #: 30095991L887122	Primary Phone #: MA #: 81873636485 Client Service Plan [2*	PROVIDER INFORMATION Provider #: 730013100	Provider FEIN: 520575305	

- 1. Go to the Providers Tab to search for the provider number information.
- 2. Providers can then check the enrollment status of that provider number by searching for the location, clicking the blue details button and finding the enrollment status on the right of the screen.
  - Type 36 means that the location is active.
  - If you have the "Provider # has been suspended" exception, the number will instead be between 51 to 60
  - If you have the "Provider # has been terminated" exception, the number will instead be between 66 to 73

Provider Portal	Home Aler	is Services Cli	ients Providers	Reports	Help OTP	Feedback					
PROVIDER DETAILS											
PROVIDER PROFILE	AGENCY INFOR	RMATION									
	Agency Name:					Status:					
	- **					Active					
	LOCATION INFORMATION Location Name:			P	Program Type: Provider Type Code: 90				Enrollment S	tatus:	
									36 - Active -		
	Provider FEIN: 526055211				rovider Numb 87278300	ier:	List of Speciality Codes:				
	cos	COS Descripti	on					Spans Start Date		Spans End Date	
	2E	Licensed DDA V	locational Services					07/01/2019		12/31/9999	
	2H DDA Approved Community Development Se				es			07/01/2019		12/31/9999	
	21	DDA Approved B	Employment Servic	e				07/01/2019		12/31/9999	
	2J	DDA Approved I	Family Supports Pr	ovider				07/01/2019		12/31/9999	

#### **Resolution Pathways**

- . The provider number used to bill the service matches the authorization on the PCP:
  - 1. Contact your RO Provider Services liaison to investigate the suspension or termination, and
  - 2. If possible, take steps to reactivate the provider number.
- **B.** Wrong Provider Number Billed:
  - 1. Please discard the service, and

- 2. Rebill under the correct number.
- C. Provider number used to bill Is correct, PCP has the wrong provider number:
  - 1. Please contact the person's CCS to determine if a PCP revision is needed to
  - 1. update the provider number.
  - 2. If the CCS determines that a revised PCP is needed to update the provider number, the CCS will follow guidance in the Person-Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to updating the provider number in the PCP
  - 3. Please contact the DDA Regional Office if a revised PCP cannot be created.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

# **Authorization-Based Exceptions**

## **Not Authorized Exceptions**

#### Provider not authorized for the service

- 1. If the Provider's staff selected the wrong service type when clocking in and out or submitting the billing entry, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. If the wrong Provider number was used in the PCP, then this exception is assigned.
- 3. If the wrong service type was listed on the PCP and your staff did bill under the system-expected service type, then this exception is assigned.
- 4. If the PCP that lists this service/site is not yet approved and active, then this exception is assigned.
- 5. If your agency is not listed to provide the service, then this exception is assigned.

#### Site Not Authorized

- 1. If the Provider's staff selected the wrong service type when clocking in and out or submitting the billing entry, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. If the wrong Provider number was used in the PCP, then this exception is assigned.
- 3. If the wrong service type was listed on the PCP and your staff did not bill under the system-expected service type, then this exception is assigned.
- 4. If the PCP that lists this service/site is not yet approved and active, then this exception is assigned.
- 5. If your agency is not listed to provide the service, then this exception is assigned.

#### How to Check

1. Go to the service tile that has the billing exception and note the Service Type and Provider Number used to bill.

Service Date:	CLAIM SUMMARY		CLIENT INFORMATION		PROVIDER INFORMATION
05/28/2022	Program Type:	Procedure Code:	Client Name: Jane Test	Primary Phone #:	Provider #: 987654 Provider FEIN: 1234
Service Type:	Claim #:	Total Paid:			Provider Name: Provider
Community Living -			ID #: 123456789	MA #: 123456789	Provider Type: DDA Community Provider
Group Home	Authorized Services Report		Case Management Activities	Client Service Plan	

0. Next, run an Authorized Services Report to verify the service type and provider number listed on the PCP.

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Feedback			
REPORTS											
Category					<ul> <li>Name</li> </ul>					Data Frequency	Actions
Claims					Provider I	Portal Claims	s Report			Nightly	View
Claims					Remittan	ce Advice Re	eport			Nightly	View
DDA - Provider Portal					Authorize	d Clients Re	port	_		Real Time	View
DDA - Provider Portal					DDA Auth	orized Servi	ces Repo	rt		Nightly	View
DDA - Provider Portal					DDA Serv	ices Render	ed Repor	t		Real Time	View
DDA - Provider Portal					DDA Stat	e Payment F	Report			Real Time	View DDA S
EVV - Provider Portal					EW Servi	ices Overlap	Report			Real Time	View View
EVV - Provider Portal					EW Servi	ices Rendere	ed Report			Nightly	View

ill out the required information for the Authorized Services Report

- Select "Monthly" for services that have a monthly authorization or "Annual" for annual allotments,
- Select the plan year and desired month(s)
- 4. Select the location, participant, and other information as desired

Service Plan Authorization Period* Service Plan Month* Agency Name/FEIN Service Plan Service* Client SSN#	Select a Value>         Monthly         Annual         Annual		Service Plan Year* Service Plan Program Type* Provider Locations* Client ID/MA# Client Name	CP, CS, DDA State Funded, FS	View Report
Client Region*		~	Requested Adjustment*	×	
	Service Date: 05/31/2022 Service Type: Personal Supports (DDA)	Progr Claim	M SUMMARY ram Type: CP on #: prized Services Report 7		

Note: You can also access a version of the report for a specific participant by clicking on the hyperlink contained on the participant's service tile that has the exception directly

5. View the output and verify the provider number, authorization period, authorized service type, and the units dedicated to the service.

1. Verifiy provider #		2. Verifiy Time Period	3. Verifiy Service Type		4. Verify # of Units	
Provider Location ÷ Number	Service Plan ÷ Program	Service Plan <del>0</del> Period	Service Plan ÷ Service	Unit ÷ Type	Authorized ÷ Units	
12345	СР	05/01/2022 - 05/31/2022	Personal Supports	15 minute increment	528	

- 6. View the Plan Details
  - Please select the participant's name (blue hyperlink) on the left side of the report. It will redirect you to the PCP the system is using to verify services for this time period.

Client ÷	Client ÷	Client =	Agency ÷	Provider Location ÷	Provider Location *	Service Plan ÷	Service Plan =	Service Plan ÷	Unit ÷	Authorized ÷
ID	Name	MA #	Name	Name	Number	Program	Period	Service	Type	Units
1234567890	<u>John</u> <u>Testclient</u>	1234567890	Agency	Agency	12345	CP	05/01/2022 - 05/31/2022	Personal Supports	15 minute increment	

- Check the effective date (plan start date),
- Check the plan creation date (the date the CCS first created the plan),
- Check the Annual PCP date (the billing end date for the plan),
- Check the relevant signature documents attached to the PCP

✓ PLAN DETAILS			
Program Type: CP	<b>Meeting Date:</b> 11/18/2021	<b>Annual PCP Date:</b> 01/12/2023	<b>Create Date:</b> 10/18/2021
<b>Effective Date:</b> 01/12/2022	End Date:	Plan Type: Annual PCP	<b>Is Urgent?</b> No
	PERSON CENTERED P	LAN - DETAILS	
	► CLIENT INFORMATION		
	> PLAN DETAILS		
	> PLAN CONTACTS		
	> SUMMARY		
	> OUTCOMES		
	> DETAILED OUTCOMES		
	SERVICE AUTHORIZATION		
	► SIGNATURES		

This information will help to provide additional context to the plan to determine if this is the PCP you were expecting to be billing against. **Resolution Pathways** 

#### 194

#### Wrong Service Type Billed

- 1. If the wrong type of service was billed, discard the service and re-enter it under the correct service type.
- 2. For EVV Services (Personal Supports), please select **"Correcting staff clock in and out"** as the category and enter a comment stating the wrong service type was entered.

#### B. Wrong Provider Number Billed

- 1. If the wrong provider number was used, discard the service, and
- 2. Re-enter it under the correct service type.

#### C. Wrong Provider Number on PCP

- 1. Please contact the person's CCS to determine if a PCP revision is needed to update the provider number.
- 2. If the CCS determines that a revised PCP is needed to update the provider number, the CCS will follow guidance in the Person-Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to updating the provider number in the PCP.
- 3. Please contact the DDA Regional Office if a revised PCP cannot be created

#### D. Unexpected PCP Being Checked

- 1. If the PCP being used to check the authorization is not the plan you expected, the PCP is likely not yet approved and active.
- 2. Please reach out to the CCS for expected approval timelines or any other clarifications.
- 3. Once the expected PCP is approved, services will drop their exceptions and proceed through the normal billing process.

#### E. Authorization found but does not extend throughout the plan year

- 1. There are times when the PCP authorizes services for a limited duration based on the assessed needs (i.e. 6 months) even though the plan is approved for the whole plan year.
- 2. You must make sure you are matching the cost detail or authorization when billing.
- 3. If there has been a change in the assessed need, please reach out to the CCS to discuss a revised PCP.
- 4. The CCS will discuss identified needs with the person and their team, and as necessary may update the PCP to reflect that change in need. The CCS will follow guidance in the Person-Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to PCP revisions.

#### F. Authorization Not Found

- 1. If you are unable to find any evidence of your agency's authorization, please contact the CCS if you know your agency was scheduled to provide services.
- 2. The CCS will review and provide you with additional information regarding the services that were accepted by the agency during the creation of the PCP.

3. If the agency's services need to be added to the PCP, the CCS will discuss with the person and their team a PCP revision to add the service and agency moving forward. The CCS will follow guidance in the Person-Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to PCP revisions.

#### G. Authorization verified but exception still exists

- 1. If the PCP was approved after the services were billed, you may need to re-run the services if the services are older than 30 days.
  - . This can be accomplished by selecting Edit (don't make unit changes), then Save and Submit.
  - . This will force the system to revalidate the service activity.
- 2. If this step does not work, reach out to the CCS.
  - . They will verify if there was a service-specific end date assigned to the service.
  - . If so, and it is determined that the service should still be provided, a revised PCP may need to be created. The CCS will follow guidance in the Person-Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to PCP revisions.
    - Please contact the DDA Regional Office if a revised PCP cannot be created.

0. You may also reach out to the PBSO team at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u> for additional assistance if you continue to have concerns.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

#### **No Approved Service Plan**

#### **No Approved Service Plan Found**

This exception means that the participant did not have an approved and active plan on the date of service. This can occur for a few reasons.

- 1. The effective date of the authorized plan is set to a date after the billed date of service;
- 2. The participant has a gap period between plan authorizations; and
- 3. The participant is not authorized for any services.

#### How to Check

1. View the service tile to verify the date of service for the billing attempt.

Service Date:	CLAIM SUMMARY		CLIENT INFORMATION		PROVIDER INFORMATION		
05/28/2022	Program Type:	Procedure Code:	Client Name: Jane Test	Primary Phone #:	Provider #: 987654	Provider FEIN:	1234
Service Type:	Claim #:	Total Paid:			Provider Name: Provider		
Community Living -			<sup>ID #:</sup> 123456789	MA #: 123456789	Provider Type: DDA Communi	ity Provider	
Group Home	Authorized Services Report		Case Management Activities	Client Service Plan			

2. Run the Authorized Clients Report by clicking on the blue hyperlink

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Provide	s Reports	Help	Feedback
REPORTS								
Category					•	Name		
Claims					I	Provider Portal	Claims Re	eport
Claims						Remittance Adv	ice Repo	rt
DDA - Provider Portal						Authorized Clier	nts Repor	t
DDA - Provider Portal						DDA Authorized	Services	Report
DDA - Provider Portal						DDA Services F	endered	Report
DDA - Provider Portal					I	DDA State Payr	nent Repo	ort
EVV - Provider Portal					1	EVV Services O	verlap Re	port
EVV - Provider Portal						EVV Services R	endered F	Report
EVV - Provider Portal						OTP Assignmer	t Report	

3. After the report generates, search for the participant. If the participant is found on the list, click on the blue hyperlink found under the Client ID column to go to the detailed view of the report

Client ID	Client Name	Service Plan Type	Enrolled Program
<u>1234567890</u>	Jane Testclient	Revised PCP	CS

- 3. View the report output for the authorized services.
- 4. Look to the rightmost side of the report to verify the start and end dates of the plan.

								Check th end date PC	e of the
Service Plan Type	PCP Program	Enrolled Program	Special Program Code (SPC)	SPC Start Date	SPC End Date	Service	Authorized for the Current Month	Start Date on the Current / Future Plan	End Date on the Current / Future Plar
Revised PCP	CS	CS	CSW - DD Community Supports Waiver	11/23/2021	12/31/9999	Community Development Services Group (1-4)	Y	03/07/2022	
Revised PCP	CS	CS	CSW - DD Community Supports Waiver	11/23/2021	12/31/9999	Personal Supports	Y	03/07/2022	

#### **Resolution Pathways**

#### . Authorization not found

- 1. If you are unable to find any evidence of your agency's authorization, please contact the CCS if you know your agency was scheduled to provide services.
- 2. The CCS will review and provide you with additional information regarding the services that were accepted by the agency during the creation of the PCP.

3. If the agency's services need to be added to the PCP, the CCS will discuss with the person and their team a PCP revision to add the service and agency moving forward. The CCS will follow guidance in the Person Centered Plan Development and Authorization guidance specific to PCP revisions. CCS can also reference the LTSS manual related to PCP revisions.

*Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.* 

## B. Authorization is after the date of service

- 1. If the start date of the plan is for the future, then the billing is not authorized during this time.
- 2. Please discard the entry and do not provide/bill for services prior to the plan's authorization.
- 3. If you have further questions in this regard, please contact the CCS to clarify the start date for services and assistance. The CCS can review the Service Authorization section of the PCP with the provider.
- 4. Additionally, if there is an unmet need and the team needs to meet and discuss how to meet that need, please contact the CCS to help coordinate a conversation. The CCS will discuss with the person and their team a PCP revision to add the service and agency moving forward.

*Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.* 

#### Multiple supported living sites authorized

#### Multiple supported living sites authorized for the same provider on the service plan

1. This exception indicates that the Supported Living billing entry lacks an indicator for which site location the billing entry should be attributed to.

#### How to Check

"How to Check" is not applicable for this exception type. The presence of this exception means you should proceed to the Resolution Pathway section of this document.

#### **Resolution Pathway**

1. Select Edit on the service tile

Activity	Comments Workflow History
4	Status: Pending
Units	EXCEPTIONS: 1
	Multiple supported living sites authorized for the same provider on the service plan 🚯
	Discard

#### 2. Select the desired location

Activity	Comments Workflow History	
Units	Status: Pending Edit Reason:*	Supported Living Site:*
	Multiple supported living sites authorized for the same provider on the service plan $\textcircled{1}$	

- 3. Select the Edit Reason
- 4. Select Save and Submit to MDH for the billing to process

Activity	Comments Workflow History	
Units		e same provider on
	ne service plan 😈	Step 4
		Discard Cancel Save

# **Eligibility-Based Exceptions**

## Client LTSS Program does not match the service plan

1. This exception occurs when the participant's program enrollment does not match the program listed on the PCP.

- 2. This can be seen by looking at the participant's Special Program Code (SPC) and Enrolled Program fields and comparing them against the active plan.
  - Community Pathways: DRW or DRM
  - Community Supports: CSW or CSM
  - Family Supports: FSW or FSM

#### How to Check

#### **Option One:**

- 1. Run the Authorized Clients report
- 2. View the PCP Program and SPC fields.
- 3. Notice the mismatch between the two fields

## **Option Two:**

#### **Authorized Client Summary Report**

Client ID	Client Name	Service Plan Type	Enrolled Program	PCP Program	Special Program Code (SPC)	SPC Start Date	SPC End Date
00000003	Justin Test3	Revised PCP	CS	СР	CSW - DD Community Supports Waiver	11/15/2021	12/31/9999
00000004	Charles Test4	Annual PCP	CS	CS	CSW - DD Community Supports Waiver	07/01/2021	12/31/9999

- 1. Go to the client profile details
- 2. View the Enrolled Programs column against the POS/PCP Program
- 3. Notice the mismatch between the two fields

Last Name: Test5	First Name: Paul	ID #: 00000005	
MA#:	POS/PCP Program: CS	Enrolled Program: <b>CP</b>	MA Eligible: <b>Yes</b>
Date of Birth:	Jurisdiction: Baltimore City	Client Region: CMRO	Primary Phone#:
OTP Device Assigned: <b>No</b>	OTP Serial Number: <b>N/A</b>		
			Details

#### **Resolution Pathways**

#### PCP Program does not match the participant's enrolled program

- 1. Check with the CCS to ensure that the program selected on the PCP is correct.
  - . It may be that an error was made and a new PCP that reflects the correct program needs to be created.

2. The participant may be transitioning from one program to another. If so, once they are fully enrolled the services will drop this exception and proceed through the normal billing process.

. Contact the PBSO team for a status update at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u>. The team will inform you of where the participant is in the process and alert the relevant parties as applicable to resolve the issue.

2. Once their eligibility or PCP information updates (as applicable) then the services will drop the exceptions and proceed through the normal billing process.

Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

## **Client Ineligible for Program**

This exception occurs when the participant is missing a program enrollment in their profile. This can be seen by looking at the participant's Special Program Code (SPC), ensuring one is present, and checking the span dates (must be current).

#### . Special Program Code Field Is Blank

- 1. If the Provider's staff bills for a service for an individual that is not enrolled in a DDA program, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. To bill for Waiver services, the individual must have a DDA related Special Program Code.

#### **B.** Special Program Code End Date Prior to Date of Service

- 1. If the Provider's staff bills for a service after the individual has an end date prior to the service delivery, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. The Special Program Code should not have an end date prior to the date of service in order for the claim to be processed.
- 3. Note: An end date of 12/31/9999 is typical for billing and will not result in an exception.
- 4. Note: If a participant is transitioning from Community Pathways to State Funded, a participant's activities will automatically convert to state funded. This exception type should not appear for this scenario.

#### C. Special Program Code Start Date Is After the Date of Service

- 1. If the Provider's staff bills for a service before the program enrollment date, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. The Special Program Code should not have a start date for after the date of service.
- 3. The individual must be enrolled in a DDA program.

#### How to Check

#### **Option One**

- 1. Run the Authorized Clients report
- 2. View the SPC fields.

	Authorized Client Summary Report									
Client ID	Client Name	Service Plan Type	Enrolled Program	PCP Program	Special Program Code (SPC)	SPC Start Date	SPC End Date			
000000001	<u>Vanessa Test1</u>	Annual PCP	CP	CP		I				
00000002	Andrea Test2	Revised PCP	CS	CS	CSW - DD Community Supports Waiver	07/12/2021	12/31/9999			

#### **Option Two**

- 1. Search for the participant in the Client Search section
- 2. Click details

Last Name: <b>Test</b>	First Name:	Johnny1		ID #:	0987654321	
MA#: 0000000	POS/PCP Program: CS		Enrolled Program:		MA Eligible: <b>Yes</b>	
Date of Birth: 1/1/0001	Jurisdiction: Prince George's		Client Region: SMRO		Primary Phone#:	
OTP Device Assigned: <b>Yes</b>	OTP Serial Number:					
Re-Determination Due Date: 						Details
0. View the Special P	rograms					
section.						_
CLIENT PROFILE						Expand All 🖌
> CLENT DEMOGRAPHIC OVERVEW						

		No data available	
Special program:	Start Date	End	Date
> SPECIAL PROGRAM CODE			
RECENT PROGRAM HISTORY			
POS/PCP Type: Revised PCP	POS/PCP Effective Date: 01/24/2022	Annual PCP Date: 07/01/2022	Financial Redetermination Date: 01/01/9999
♥ WAVER/PROGRAM ENROLLMENT STATUS			
ADDRESS TO RECEIVE SERVICES			
CEEN DEMOGRAPHO OVER WEIT			

#### **Resolution Pathway**

#### . SPC Is Missing/Blank or the SPC has a conflicting start/end date

- 1. The information will need to be researched and remediated as applicable.
- EDD may need to update the participant's profile accordingly.
  - 2. Contact the PBSO team for a status update at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u>. The team will inform you of where the participant is in the process and alert the relevant parties as applicable to resolve the issue.
  - 3. Once their eligibility information updates (as applicable) then the services will drop the exceptions and proceed through the normal billing process.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

## **Client Not Enrolled in a DDA Program**

This exception occurs when a participant's Overall Decision Form (ODF) is missing or expired. The ODF is a required form to be filed in LTSS in order for billing to be successful in Provider Portal.

- Approved Overall Decision Form (ODF) Missing
  - 1. If the Provider's staff bills for a service when there is no approved ODF, then this exception is assigned.
  - 2. An approved enroll overall decision form (ODF) is required.
  - B. Approved Overall Decision Form (ODF) Future Disenrolled Date
    - 1. If there is a future disenroll overall decision form that is effective before the billed Date of Service, then this exception is assigned

#### How to Check

#### **Option One:**

1. Run the Authorized Clients report

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Feedback				
REPORTS												
ategory					<ul> <li>Name</li> </ul>					Data Frequency	Acti	tions
laims					Provider I	Portal Claims	s Report			Nightly	View	w
laims					Remittan	ce Advice Re	port			Nightly	View	w
DA - Provider Portal					Authorize	d Clients Re	port			Real Time	View	w
DA - Provider Portal					DDA Auth	orized Servi	ces Repo	rt		Nightly	View	w
DA - Provider Portal					DDA Serv	rices Render	ed Repor	t		Real Time	View	w
DA - Provider Portal					DDA Stat	e Payment P	leport			Real Time	View	View
VV - Provider Portal					EVV Serv	ices Overlap	Report			Real Time	View	
VV - Provider Portal					EVA/ Soni	ices Rendere	d Banart			Nightly	View	

- 2. View the Enrolled Program field for the participant.
- 3. If it is blank, it means that there is no approved enroll ODF associated with this participant

Authorized Client Summary Report						
Client ID	Client Name	Service Plan Type	Enrolled Program	PCP Program		
00000000	Johnny Test1	Annual PCP		СР		
00000001	Jenny Test2	Revised PCP	CS	CS		

#### **Option Two:**

- 1. Search for the client under the Client Details
- 2. Look at the summary results for the participant
- 3. If the Enrolled Program has "- -" it means that the participant is not properly enrolled.

Last Name: <b>Test</b>	First Name: Johnny1	ID #:	0987654321
MA#: 0000000	POS/PCP Program: CS	Enrolled Program: 	MA Eligible: <b>Yes</b>
Date of Birth: 1/1/0001	Jurisdiction: <b>Prince George's</b>	Client Region: SMRO	Primary Phone#:
OTP Device Assigned: <b>Yes</b>	OTP Serial Number:		
Re-Determination Due Date:			
			Details

#### **Resolution Pathway**

#### . Enrolled Program is Blank

- 1. If the enrolled program is missing, it means that an enrollment ODF has not been entered for this participant by EDD.
- 2. Contact the PBSO team for a status update at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u>. The team will inform you of where the participant is in the process and alert the relevant parties as applicable to resolve the issue.
- 3. Once the appropriate overall decision is made, the services will drop that exception and proceed through the normal billing process.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

#### **Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program**

If there is a DDA Waiver Special Program Code (SPC) but there is a mismatch in the LTSS Overall Decision form, then this exception is assigned to the service activity.

Note: If the participant is State Funded, please ignore this exception. This exception regularly appears when a State Funded activity has another exception such as Provider Exceeds, Overlaps, Provider Not Authorized and so on. In that case, it is actually the other exception that should be pursued and then this exception will resolve on its own.

#### How to Check

- 1. Run the Authorized Clients report
- 2. View the Enrolled Program and SPC fields.
- 3. Verify this is not a State Funded Individual
- 4. Notice the mismatch between the Enrolled Program, PCP Program, and SPC columns

#### **Resolution Pathways**

#### **Authorized Client Summary Report**

Client ID	Client Name	Service Plan Type	Enrolled Program	PCP Program	Special Program Code (SPC)	SPC Start Date	SPC End Date
000000006	Darren Test6	Annual PCP	cs	СР	DRW - DD Community Pathways Waiver	08/01/2019	12/31/9999
<u>700000007</u>	Anai Test7	Annual PCP	CP	CP	DRW - DD Community Pathways Waiver	07/01/2011	12/31/9999

#### A. Mismatch - LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program

- 1. If the LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program, the information will need to be researched and remediated as applicable.
  - . The PCP/ODF created may be of the wrong program type OR
  - . EDD may need to update the participant's enrollment accordingly.
- 2. Contact the PBSO team for a status update at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u>. The team will inform you of where the participant is in the process and alert the relevant parties as applicable to resolve the issue.
- 3. Once their eligibility information updates (as applicable) then the services will drop the exceptions and proceed through the normal billing process.

Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

#### **Other Exceptions Present - State Funded Participant:**

If the participant is State Funded, please ignore this exception. This exception regularly appears when a State Funded activity has another exception such as Provider Exceeds, Overlaps, Provider Not Authorized and so on. In that case, it is actually the other exception that should be pursued and then this exception will resolve on its own.

#### **Client Ineligible for Medicaid**

This exception occurs in the following situations:

- . The participant was never MA eligible
  - Note: They may still be pending enrollment
  - B. The participant lost MA eligibility
  - B. The participant's MA eligibility information is missing from LTSS/MMIS

#### How to Check

"How to Check" is not applicable for this exception type. The presence of this exception means you should proceed to the Resolution Pathway section of this document.

#### **Resolution Pathway**

#### . Client is not eligible for Medicaid

1. If the exception is created because the person is not eligible for Medicaid, the information will need to be researched and remediated as applicable.

. EDD may need to update the participant's enrollment accordingly upon receiving proper documentation.

- 2. Contact the PBSO team for a status update at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u>. The team will inform you of where the participant is in the process and alert the relevant parties as applicable to resolve the issue.
- 3. Once their eligibility information updates (as applicable) then the services will drop the exceptions and proceed through the normal billing process.

*Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.* 

## Client ineligible for Medicaid but has active waiver program in MMIS

If a participant is not MA Eligible but has an active DDA SPC span, then this exception is assigned to the service activity. A participant cannot be in the Waiver without also having MA eligibility.

#### How to Check

"How to Check" is not applicable for this exception type. The presence of this exception means you should proceed to the Resolution Pathway section of this document.

#### **Resolution Pathway**

. Participant is ineligible for Medicaid but has an active SPC

1. The information will need to be researched and remediated as applicable.

. EDD may need to update the participant's enrollment accordingly.

2. Contact the PBSO team for a status update at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u>. The team will inform you of where the participant is in the process and alert the relevant parties as applicable to resolve the issue.

3. Once their eligibility information updates (as applicable) then the services will drop the exceptions and proceed through the normal billing process.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

# Billing Exceptions Exceeded Maximum Authorization

#### A. Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month

- 1. If the Provider's staff enters units that exceed the maximum authorization for the month, then this exception is assigned.
- 2. This exception indicates that the billing entry partially or fully exceeded the monthly authorization for that period.
- B. Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization
  - 1. If the Provider's staff enters units that exceed the maximum annual authorization, then this exception is assigned.
  - 2. This exception indicates that the billing entry partially or fully exceeded the authorization for that period.

#### How to Check

- 1. Go to the Reports section on Provider Portal and select the Authorized Services Report.
- 2. Fill out the required information
  - Select Monthly for services that have a monthly authorization or Annual for annual allotments
  - Select the plan year and desired month(s)
  - o Select the location, participant information and other information as desired

Service Plan Authorization Period*			Service Plan Year*	$\checkmark$		View Report
Service Plan Month*	Monthly Annual	~	Service Plan Program Type*	CP, CS, DDA State Funded, FS	~	
Agency Name/FEIN			Provider Locations*		~	
Service Plan Service*		~	Client ID/MA#			
Client SSN#			Client Name			
Client Region*		~	Requested Adjustment*		~	

Note: You can also access a version of the report for a specific participant by clicking on the hyperlink contained on the participant's service tile that has the exception directly seen below.

Service Date:	CLAIM SUMMARY
05/31/2022	Program Type: CP
Service Type:	Claim #:
Personal Supports (DDA)	Authorized Services Report

#### View the output and verify the following:

- Provider number
- Authorization period pay attention to the date range!
- Authorized service type
- Units dedicated to the service
- Purple Section: Units already paid/sent to MMIS
- Purple Section: Remaining balance
- Orange Section: Units attempted to bill

1. Verifiy provider #		2. Verifiy Time Period	3. Verifiy Service Type		4. Verify # of Units		# of units already and balance	6. Compare to attempted billed agains remaining balance		
Provider Location *	Service Plan #	Service Plan *	Service Plan #	Unit ‡	Authorized #		Billed		Entered	
Number	Program	Period	Service	Туре	Units	Services Units 🖗	Balance 8 (Authorized - Services Entered)	Services Units/Cost	Balance (Authorized - Services Entered)	Count of Services * with Exceptions
887278300	CP	05/01/2022 - 05/31/2022	Personal Supports	15 minute increment	528	<u>499</u>	29	<u>536</u>	(8)	1

#### **Resolution Pathways**

#### A. Partially exceeded

If the pending service partially exceeds the authorization, please reduce the billed service. This can be accomplished by doing the following:

- 1. Select the "Edit" button on the service tile
- 2. Reduce the service units/cost to be within the authorization
- 3. Enter whatever comments that may be required for the edit
- 4. Hit Save
- 5. Hit Submit

#### B. Fully exceeded

- 1. If the service fully exceeds the PCP, the service cannot be paid.
- 2. Please discard the service to remove it from your home dashboard.
- C. Exceeded authorization but a new PCP is pending approval
  - 1. If you are aware of a new PCP pending approval that will increase the units, services will remain pending that exception until the plan is approved and active. Once this occurs the system will drop the exception in the overnight job.
  - 2. No further system action is required.
  - 3. Please reach out to the CCS for updates on PCP approval.

**Note:** Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

## **Client Exceeded Maximum Units for the Day/Week**

Meaningful day and Dedicated Hours services have a limit pre-set by the service definitions. Participants cannot exceed the daily/weekly limit across all services of that same type when combined. When billing entries exceed the limit, your agency must reduce the services accordingly in order to be paid.

A. Client has exceeded maximum allowable Dedicated Hours for the day

- 1. Each service has a maximum number of allowable hours that can be billed daily in LTSS*Maryland*. (See chart below)
- 2. This exception occurs if the provider providing the service has exceeded the maximum allowable Dedicated Hours for the day across all dedicated hour service types.
- 3. Providers should verify the number of hours billed for the day for each service type billed on that day of service.

**B.** Client has exceeded maximum allowable Meaningful Day services for the day

- 1. Meaningful Day services have a maximum number of allowable hours that can be billed daily in LTSS*Maryland*. (See chart below)
- 2. This exception occurs if the provider providing the service has exceeded the maximum allowable Meaningful Day services for the day across all meaningful day service types.
- 3. Providers should verify the number of hours billed for the day for each service type billed on that day of service.

C. Client has exceeded maximum allowable Meaningful Day services for the week

- 1. Meaningful Day services have a maximum number of allowable hours that can be billed weekly in LTSS*Maryland*. (See chart below)
- 2. This exception occurs if the provider providing the service has exceeded the maximum allowable Meaningful Day services for the week across all meaningful day service types.
- 3. Providers should verify the number of hours billed for the day for each service type billed on that day of service.

The below tables review the hour limitations in the service definitions for Meaningful Day and Dedicated Hours services.

Combined Meaningful Day Limits					
Service Type	Daily Hour Limit	Daily Unit Limit	Weekly Hour Limit	Weekly Unit Limit	
<ul> <li>Employment Services - Ongoing Job Supports alone</li> </ul>	16 hours	64 units	112 hours	448 units	
<ul> <li>Without Employment Services - Ongoing Job</li> <li>Supports in day/week</li> <li>Employment Services - Job</li> <li>Development</li> </ul>	8 hours	32 units	40 hours	160 units	

<ul> <li>Community Development Services (CDS)</li> <li>CDS Staffing ratio</li> <li>Day Habilitation Services Small and Large group</li> <li>Day Habilitation Services Staffing Ratio</li> <li>Career Exploration (CE)</li> </ul>				
Combination of meaningful day services AND Ongoing Job Supports	<b>16 hours</b> *no more than 8 hours of non- Ongoing job supports services	64 units *no more than 32 units of non- Ongoing job supports services	<b>112 hours</b> *no more than 40 hours of non- Ongoing job supports services	<b>448 units</b> *no more than 160 units of non- Ongoing job supports services

Combined Dedicated Hour Limits					
Service Type	Daily Limit Time	Daily Limit Units			
<ul> <li>Dedicated Hours for Community Living - Group Home (1:1) AND (2:1)</li> <li>Dedicated Hours Community Living - Enhanced Supports (1:1) AND (2:1)</li> <li>Dedicated Hours for Supported Living</li> <li>(1:1) AND (2:1)</li> </ul>	24 hours	96 units			

## How to Check

- 1. Run the DDA Services Rendered Report
- 2. View all the meaningful day or dedicated hour services already billed for the day or week
- 3. Count the number of units in the Units/Cost/Service Duration column for the period (Day or Week)

#### **Resolution Pathways**

. Partially exceeded:

If the pending service partially exceeds the authorization, please reduce the billed service. This can be accomplished by doing the following:

- 1. Select the "Edit" button on the service tile
- 2. Reduce the service units/cost to be within the authorization
- 3. Enter whatever comments that may be required for the edit
- 4. Hit Save
- 5. Hit Submit

#### **B. Fully exceeded**

- 1. If the service fully exceeds the service limit, the service cannot be paid.
- 2. Please discard the service to remove it from your home dashboard by selecting the discard button on the service tile

Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

## Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day & 24-hour error

#### . Maximum units for the day

- 1. Each service has a maximum number of allowable hours that can be billed daily in LTSS*Maryland*. (See chart above)
- 2. This exception is assigned to the Service activity group when the combined units is greater than the daily cap limit set on the service definition.
- 3. For example, Personal Supports services are limited to 96 units (24 hours) in a single day of service.
- 4. Service activity groups that exceed this authorization will throw this exception and will require providers to split the services before billing can proceed.

#### B. 24 Hour Error

- 1. Each service has a maximum number of allowable hours that can be billed daily in LTSS*Maryland*. (See chart above)
- 2. This is not an exception, but rather an error alert that will prevent you from submitting a manual service activity.
- 3. In this case, the provider is attempting to submit an Missing Time Request (MTR) when the service spread is over 24 hours.
- 4. When you do so, you will see the red error alert seen here and will be prevented from submitting the service group to MDH.

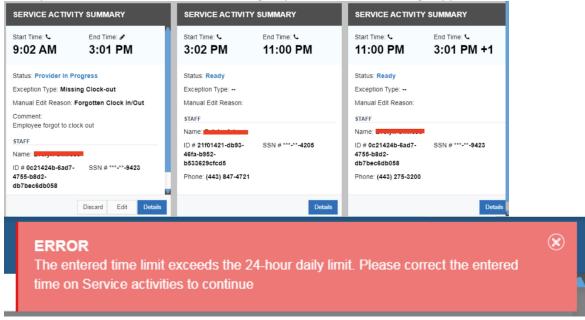
#### Example: EVV Max Units

This service spread from 8:37 AM - 8:57 AM +1 is 24 hours and 20 minutes or 97 units in length. This exceeds the daily service maximum by 1 unit and must be reduced.

SERVICE ACTIVI	TY SUMMARY	SERVICE ACTIVI	TY SUMMARY	SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY						
Start Time: <b>C</b> 8:37 AM	End Time: <b>C</b> 11:25 PM	Start Time: <b>C</b> 11:25 PM	End Time: <b>C</b> 11:27 PM		Start Time: <b>C</b> 11:28 PM	End Time: <b>C</b> 8:57 AM +1				
Status: Pending Pro Exception Type: Acti maximum number of Manual Edit Reason: STAFF Name: ID # 1	vity has exceeded the f units for the day	Status: Pending Prov Exception Type: Activ maximum number of Manual Edit Reason: STAFF Narr ID # ^	ity has exceeded the		Status: Pending Provider         Exception Type: Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day         Manual Edit Reason:         STAFF         Name: `         ID # f^         SSN # ***-**-****         `         Phone: `					
	Details		Detai	Is		Details				

#### Example: EVV 24 Hour Error

This service spread is from 9:02 AM - 3:01 PM +1 (a nearly 30-hour spread). When the provider attempted to save and submit this service group, the red error message appeared.



#### **Resolution Pathways: EVV**

#### EVV Service Billing Correction: Single Day

If the service group is in a Pending Provider status, do the following:

- 1. Note the spread of the services.
  - The <u>last clock-out</u> time for the next day must be less than the <u>first clock-in</u> time for the prior day. I.e. with an 8:37 AM clock in, the last clock out must be no greater than 8:36 AM the next day if the services were continuous throughout the day.
  - Additionally, view the total units for the services. They must be less than or equal to 96 units for the day (including the services that go past midnight into the next day if in the same claim group).
- 2. Edit the service tile(s) you wish to reduce
- 3. Save and submit the service(s) to MDH
- 4. Enter the remaining time as a Missing Time Request or Adjustment for the next day with the category of Correcting Staff Clock-in/Out error

#### B. EVV Service Billing Correction: Multiple Days

- 1. If the participant consistently has full day and overnight personal supports, please attempt to have your staff clock out and back in at midnight so the services will split across multiple days of service.
- 2. Otherwise, you may have to make adjustments across multiple days as seen below.

#### Example:

January 1: 9:00 AM - 9:01 AM +1 January 2: 9:02 AM - 1:01 AM +1 January 3: 1:02 AM - 10:00 PM

This is going to also result in the 24 hour error / Maximum units for the day as January 1 now has 268 units associated to it since service was continuous across the 3 days without a midnight break to split the DOS.

Example Fix: Make the following adjustments/missing time requests January 1: 9:00 AM - 11:59 PM January 2: 12:00 AM - 9:01 AM and 9:02 AM - 11:59 PM January 3: 12:00 AM - 1:01 AM and 1:02 AM - 10:00 PM

#### C. Ready or Pending MDH Billing Correction:

If you are unable to edit the last service for the day in order to resolve the 24-hour error due to the tiles being locked from edits, please reach out to PBSO to resolve the issue at <u>mdh.ltssbilling@maryland.gov</u> as soon as possible.

#### **Resolution Pathway: Non-EVV**

#### **Non-EVV Service Pending Provider Billing Correction**

If the service group is in a Pending status, do the following:

- 1. Note the number of units entered for the service and compare to the maximum authorized for the service type,
- 2. Edit the service tile you wish to reduce, and
- 3. Save and Submit the service to MDH.

Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

## Personal Supports 2:1 - Missing 2nd Shift

This exception indicates that no matched shift exists for the PS2:1 service entered. A second shift must be entered on the same day for the same participant to clear this exception.

#### Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to Discard

If the user discards an activity, they will get a warning. The user will either need to discard the second tile if billed in error OR submit a new one for the claim to go through. Otherwise, the remaining service tile will pend in the Missing 2nd Shift exception

## Missing 2nd Shift Exception due to staff forgot/unable to clock in/out

If the 2nd staff is unable to clock in/out or forgot, the service will pend in the Missing 2nd Shift exception. To resolve this, simply submit a missing time request by adding a second shift

#### Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times

This exception indicates that, while two PS2:1 shifts have been entered, the time difference between the shifts is 7.5 minutes or more.

The shifts must differ by less than 7.5 minutes for this exception to be cleared.

#### **Resolution:**

If the staff both clocked in/out successfully but they did not clock in/out within 7.5 minutes of each other, it will pend the Personal Supports 2:1 - shifts have mismatched service times exception. To resolve this, please edit one or both service tiles so that they match or are within 7.5 minutes of each other.

# **Overlaps**

MDH only authorizes payment for one service per client at a time. When EVV service times overlap, this is considered double billing and is against MDH policy. The purpose of resolving overlap service exceptions is to remove the possibility of double billing for a service by adjusting the provider clock in or out times.

## **Types of Overlaps - Agency Resolves**

## A. Client Overlap – Same Agency

1. If two or more staff providers from the same agency were clocked in for the same participant at the same time, this exception will be assigned.

#### Example:

- Staff A. worked from 11am-3pm and staff B. worked from 2pm-7pm.
- There is an overlap of 1 hour. Your agency will need to fix both services accordingly.
- Resolution Option: Reduce staff A's shift by 1 hour for 11PM-1:59PM

#### **B.** Staff Overlap - Same Provider

1. If a staff provider is clocked in for more than one participant at the same time for the same agency, then this exception will be assigned.

#### C. Staff Overlap - Same Provider, Different Program:

- 1. If a staff provider is clocked in for more than one program at the same time for the same agency, then this exception will be assigned.
- 2. Note: This only applies to provider agencies that are both DDA and Personal Assistance Services (PAS) providers.

#### **Types of Overlaps - MDH Resolves**

**A**. Staff Overlap - Different Provider:

Overlaps with service provided by the same staff through a different agency as they work for more than one provider.

#### B. Client Overlap - Different Provider

Overlaps with another service provided to the participant by another agency as the participant receives care from more than one provider.

C. Client Overlap - Different Program

Overlaps with another service provided to the client by the same provider but for a different program and agency.

Staff Overlap - Different Program

**D**. Overlaps with another service provided by the same staff within the same provider for a different program

#### How to Check

Option One: EVV Services Overlap Report

One way to find overlaps is to run an EVV Services Overlap Report. Select the date range and how the services overlap - either by staff or by client and run the report. The output will show all the overlaps that have not yet been resolved. Those services with a Resolve under the actions column are available for your agency to correct. Click the blue Resolve hyperlink and it will bring you to the impacted service tile.

Select the date range and how the services overlap - either by staff or by client and run the report.

Service Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)*	5/1/2020 12:00:00 AM	Service Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)*	6/1/2020 12:00:00 AM
Agency Name/FEIN		Provider Locations*	<b></b>
Staff Name		Staff SSN #	Not available for input
Client Name		Client ID/MA#	
Client SSN#	Not available for input	Client Region*	Not available for input
Service*	Personal Supports (DDA), Personal	Service Status*	New, Ready, Closed, Needs Authori
Service Overlap by*	Staff - same agency 🗸		

Services with a Resolve under the actions column are available for your agency to correct. Click the blue Resolve hyperlink and it will bring you to the impacted service tile.

Staff Name	Service	Provider		Service Overlap									
	Date	Name	Number	Client Name	Client ID	Client MA#	Program	Service	Service Status	Exception Type	Start Time	End Time	Actions
Provider, Staff	05/05/2020		623822300	Training-Johns, Naomi	3009566AN007121	05656887068	CP	Personal Supports (DDA)	Closed		5/5/2020 12:30 PM	5/5/2020 1:00 PM	
	05/05/2020		623822300	L, T	3009577AL797121		CP	Personal Supports (DDA)	Provider In Progress		5/5/2020 12:30 PM	5/5/2020 1:15 PM	
	05/26/2020		623822300	Training-Rempel, Alivia	3009592LA257121	75500617075	DDA State Funded	Personal Supports (DDA)	Provider In Progress	Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program; Staff Overlap - Same Provider;	5/26/2020 12:10 PM	5/26/2020 1:10 PM	-
	05/26/2020		623822300	Training-Kemmer, Sydnee	3009580YS607121	11648527733	DDA State Funded	Personal Supports (DDA)	Pending Provider	Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS weiver program; Staff Overlap - Same Provider;	5/26/2020 12:30 PM	5/26/2020 1:00 PM	Resolve
	05/26/2020		623822300	Training-Johns, Naomi	3009566AN007121	05656887068	CP	Personal Supports (DDA)		Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month; Staff Overlap - Same Provider;	5/26/2020 12:30 PM	5/26/2020 1:00 PM	Resolve
Provider, Staff	05/26/2020		623822300	Training-Smith, Lucas	3009505UL217121	08266367621	CP	Personal Supports (DDA)	Pending Provider	Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month; Staff Overlap - Same Provider;	5/26/2020 12:30 PM	5/26/2020 1:00 PM	Resolve
	05/26/2020		623822300	Training-Schmeler, Chandler	3009598HC497121	50462653882	DDA State Funded	Personal Supports (DDA)	Pending Provider	Client LTSS Program does not align with MMIS waiver program: Staff Overlap - Same Provider:	5/26/2020 12:30 PM	5/26/2020 1:00 PM	Resolve

#### Option Two: Homepage

Another option is to locate the overlaps through the Provider Portal homepage under the Actions Require Resolve By Provider section. Simply click the blue numbers hyperlink to get to the list of overlaps that need to be resolved by your agency.

ACTIONS REQUIRED	22 2:41 PM)					
Redetermination Due In	Redetermination Due In					
Clients with Re-Determination due in 30 days			0			
Clients with Re-Determination due in 60 days			2			
Clients with Re-Determination due in 90 days			2			
Exception Type			Counts			
Staff Overlap - Different Provider		1				
RESOLVE BY PROVIDER (AS OF 06/02/2022 2:30 PM)     EVV SERVICES						
Exception Type	Pending	In-Progress	Total			
Activity has exceeded the maximum number of units for the day	3	0	3			
Client Overlap	1	1	2			
Missing Clock-in	4	0	4			
Missing Clock-out	22	2	24			
No approved service plan found	2	2	4			
Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month	144	1	145			
Provider not authorized for the service	3	0	3			
Staff Overlap - Same Provider	1	0	1			

#### **Overlap Examples**

**Client Overlap between two or more staff** 

### The service overlaps by 2 hours (2pm-4 pm)

12:00 PM	1:00 PM	2:00 PM	3:00 PM	4:00 PM	5:00 PM
	Service 1				
				Service 2	

If the shift above is overlapping across programs or agencies (Pending MDH), MDH will remove all parts of the shift that overlap to prevent double billing. For the example above, this means that Service One will end at 2PM and Service Two will begin at 4PM. No one will be paid for the overlapping time.

If the overlap is pending provider as the staff both belong to the same agency (Pending Provider), you should cut the service to however is most accurate, bearing in mind that there should be no time that is shared between your staff.

#### Staff Overlap over two or more participants

12:00 PM	1:00 PM	2:00 PM	3:00 PM	4:00 PM	5:00 PM
Participant (service 1)					
				Dentisinent (sem	ing 2)
				Participant (serv	ice 2)

#### The service overlaps by 3 hours (1PM-4PM)

How you resolve this overlap depends on what was accurate. For example, if the staff actually stopped providing services to participant 1 at 1 pm, then edit the service to end at 1Pm and leave service 2 as is.

#### Surrounded Overlap, any overlap type

12:00 PM	1:00 PM	2:00 PM	3:00 PM	4:00 PM	5:00 PM
Service 1					
		Service 2			

When a service overlaps to the point that a service is surrounded, you should cut the service as follows:

Option 1:

Discard one service if it was billed in error

Option 2:

Service 1: Reduce to 12PM – 12:59 PM Service 2: Keep service 1PM - 4 PM as is Service 3: Add a 4 PM – 6 PM on a new service tile next to Service 1

#### How to Resolve

#### **Reduce or Discard Service Entries**

- 1. Once you find an overlap either through the Overlap Report or the Actions Required section of the homepage, click on the service hyperlink to go directly to the service tile.
- 2. Then, click on the blue Details button.

Service Date: 05/26/2020	CLAIM SUMMAR' Program Type: CP		Procedure Coo	de: <b>W5810</b>	CLIENT INFORMATION Client Name: Training-Cremin, Leno
Service Type: Personal Supports (DDA)	Claim #: Authorized Service	es Report 🖓	Total Paid:		ID #: 3009567EL767121
CLAIM DETAILS				SERVICE ACT	TIVITY SUMMARY
To-Do for Provide Claim Type: N/A Procedure Code: W58		Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:	1	Start Time: C 12:30 PM	End Time: <b>%</b> 1:00 PM
Net: Billed Total: Billed	:	Paid: Paid:	Units: Units:	Status: Pending Exception Type: 9	Provider Staff Overlap - Same Provider,
Claim Creation Date: - Claim ICN: RA No: RA Date:	-			Manual Edit Reas	son:
				Name: Staff Prov ID # c8e64618-1 4aab-9ad7- 0844ded63691	
				Phone:	

3. While in the service tile, you will see another hyperlink for View Overlap Service. Click on the hyperlink to navigate to the other service that overlaps with this entry.

4. After viewing the two (or more) overlapping services, decide how you would like to reduce / discard service entries.

#### Reduce Time:

- Hit the Edit button on the service tiles
- Modify the time to remove the overlap
- Hit Save
- Hit Submit

SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY	
Start Time. 1 11:15 AM O I2:15 PM O Next day Clock-out	
Status: Provider In Progress	
Exception Type:	
Manual Edit Reason: * OTP Issue	
4 nment:*	
1. Sample Reason 2. Sample Reason	
3. Sample Reason	
STAFF 5	
Cance, Save	
ID # 1419ab37-9393- SSN # ***-**-2222 4eea-8599- 4eea-8599- #9b4fa9cfbof	. /
Discard Edit Details	Discard Edit Details
	Submit Services
n	Submit Services

# Discard Time:

- Hit the Discard button on the tile you wish to remove from billing consideration
- Add a comment about why you wish to discard the service
- Hit Discard
- The service is now discarded

Note: Some exceptions are associated with incorrect billing or data entry errors and therefore not eligible for payment.

	DISCARD SER		
(A (cept	Are you sure you v Comment: *	wish to discard this Service Activity?	<i>ہ</i> ان
	Added shift for i	ncorrect date 3	rv Fy
		Discard	Cancel
		STAFF	STAFF
		Name: Test Admin 2	Name: Test
		ID # 5ef39720-047e- SSN # ***-**- 4d18-95d9- a83ec8b7ff25	ID # 5ef3972 4d18-95d9- a83ec8b7ff2
		Discard Edit Details	

# **Rejected Residential Claims**

## Reduced/Rejected MMIS Claims for Residential Services due to Cost of Care

Residential services may be rejected from MMIS in the following situation:

 Participants with Cost of Care (CTC) contribution expectations for residential services are required to contribute funds towards their care. When these billing activities are approved and submitted to MMIS, MMIS will reject them if the participant has not reached their monthly CTC cap.

This is not an exception, but rather expected functionality in Provider Portal as MMIS is not responsible for paying that portion of the service cost.

#### How to Check

#### **Option One: View the Claim Tile**

- 1. Search for the individual service using the Services Search tab
- 2. View the tile under the Claim Details
- 3. View the Cost of Care line above the Claim Creation Date
- 4. You will see if the service has a Cost to Care requirement from MMIS if there is a dollar value associated with it.

- . In cases where the participant owes as much or more as the service cost, it will show as Rejected as the claim status, and will have a CTC equal to the billed amount for the date of service on the Cost to Care line.
- . Partially paid services from MMIS will show as paid on the service tile. However, there will be a CTC amount noted on the Cost to Care line. This occurs when the participant's CTC amount is less than the cost of the service for that date.
- . Once it is paid off for the month, the CTC field will be blank for the rest of the month. The total paid will remain the same for this service as this is the total amount billed/owed to your agency.

#### Example:

In the example below, the participant is expected to contribute \$123.78 for this date of service, and it is a partial payment.

Claim Type: Original Procedure Code: W56	Claim Status: Paid		
Claim is Paid			
CLAIM DETAILS			
Service Type: Community Living - Group Home	Authorized Services Report	.1	R
Sonvice Type:	Claim #:		Т
Service Date: 03/02/2022	Program Type: CP		Р
0 · D ·	CLAIM SUMMARY		

## **Option Two: View the Remittance Advice Report**

Cost To Care: **\$123.78** 

Billed: \$561.81

Claim Creation Date: 03/09/2022

Total:

1. Run the Remittance Advice Report for the applicable date of service to see the Cost to Care expectation.

Paid:**\$561.81** 

Units:1

2. Depending on how much the participant is expected to contribute, it will reduce the payment from MMIS.

. In cases where the participant owes as much or more as the service cost, it will show as Rejected as the claim status.

Partially paid services from MMIS will show as Paid with a CTC amount indicated in the Cost To Care column. The total paid from MMIS will be reduced after considering the CTC.

Once it is paid off the CTC field will be blank for the rest of the month. The total paid from MMIS will remain the same as the total cost of service.

# Example:

Line 1: When the participant owes as much or more as the service cost, it will show as Rejected as the claim status, with the participant's CTC displayed.

Line 2: Partially paid services will show as "paid" with a partial CTC balance.

Line 3: Once the participant's CTC is exceeded, the CTC field will be blank for the rest of the month.

		Remittance Advice Detail Report				
Claim Status	Cost To Care	Net Paid Amount	Net Billed Amount	Net Units	Total Paid Amount	Total Billed Amount
Rejected	\$561.81	\$561.81	\$561.81	1	\$561.81	\$561.81
Paid	\$123.78	\$561.81	\$561.81	1	\$561.81	\$561.81
Paid		\$561.81	\$561.81	1	\$561.81	\$561.81

#### **Resolution Pathway**

"Resolution Pathway" is not applicable for this rejection. The system is working as designed. Rejected/reduced activities will need their balance paid through the CTC process if there is a CTC deduction assigned to the claim.

# Section 6: State Invoice Process and Reports

This section covers everything you need to know to start billing for State Funded services. After reviewing this section, you will know how to submit billing for State Funded services, how to modify State Funded services and who to contact regarding payment for State Funded services.

# What is the State Invoice Process

Sometimes, services are not eligible for payment by Medicaid, but may be paid by the State. A service is eligible for State payment in the following four (4) situations. Note: Not all non-waiver services are eligible for DDA State-Funded Payment. (Refer to the <u>Appendix H</u> for the invoice process for state only payments via LTSS Maryland)

- 1. Person has a DDA State Funded program enrollment, either through a Court Order Form or through loss of CP waiver eligibility
- 2. The Service is of a type that is only state funded
- 3. Person is receiving services through an emergency situation plan (ESP) due to urgent needs, while awaiting waiver enrollment
- 4. Services provided to a person by more than one Provider has exceeded the waiver limit, but DDA has determined that the additional services were required by the person

The Provider Portal automatically determines if a service is eligible for payment by the state based on the above four conditions, provided the service cleared the authorization and eligibility checks in the overnight processing.

A service that has cleared all other exception checks and has been determined to be eligible for

payment from the State is put in the "State Payment Eligible" status.

At the end of every month, all services added or modified in that month for the Provider Agency and have been found to be eligible for state payment, are bundled together to create the Monthly State Invoice for the Provider. This can be viewed and printed for submission to the state by running the State Payment Report once the month has passed.

After a service addition or modification has been included in the State Payment Report, the service status is then updated to "State Payment Reported".

Follow the below steps for the State Invoice Process:

1. Go to the Reports Menu in the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal and select to view the DDA State Payment Report

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports	Help	Batch Processes	Feedback
REPORTS									
Category			Na	me					
Claims			Pro	ovider Porta	l Claims Repo	rt			
Claims			Re	mittance Ac	lvice Report				
EVV - Provider Portal EVV Services Overlap Report									
EVV - Provider Portal EVV Services Rendered Report									
EVV - Provider Portal			ОТ	P Assignme	ent Report				
DDA - Provider Portal			DD	A Authorize	ed Services Re	port			
DDA - Provider Portal			DD	A - Contribu	ition to Care R	eport			
DDA - Provider Portal			חח		Pendered Pe	port Advanc	od		
DDA - Provider Portal			DD	A State Pay	ment Report				
DDA - Provider Portai			טט	A Services	kenaerea kep	ort			
DDA - Provider Portal			Au	thorized Cli	ents Report				
DDA - Provider Portal			DD	A Residenti	al Rate Discre	pancy Repo	rt		

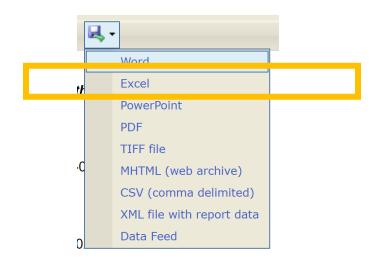
### 2. Run the report for the previous month

Reporting Year   2023     Agency <select a="" value=""></select>	Reporting Month September	View Report

3. Review all information including total amounts and individual service details.

Category	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022
Original	\$10316.13	N/A	N/A
Adjustments	(\$75.12)	N/A	N/A
Recoveries	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Invoice Amount	\$10241.01	N/A	N/A

4. Export report to excel. This creates an invoice (first sheet on the excel) that can be printed.



5. Print the invoice and sign at the bottom

Category	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022	
Original	\$10316.13	N/A	N/A	
Adjustments	(\$75.12)	N/A	N/A	
Recoveries	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Total Invoice Amount	\$10241.01	N/A	N/A	
NDH/DDA 201 W. Preston St. 4th Flo Baltimore, MD 21201	oor			
'I certify by my signature th them in the system for reco			the state-only elig	ible

#### **DDA State Payment Report**

"I certify by my signature that the data in this invoice represents the state-only eligible activities for the month of the report. If we identify any issues with the activities included on this invoice, we will adjust them in the system for reconciliation on future invoices."

Signature of Provider(Blue ink):

Name: Title: ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Date: Email: 6. Submit the invoice to DDA:

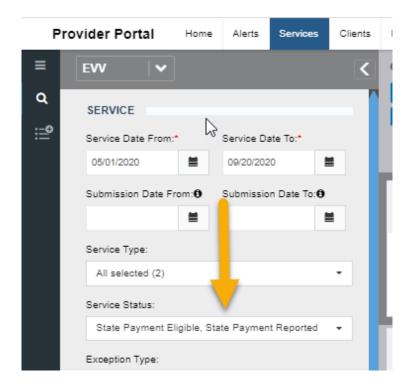
Once completed, the signed invoice and supporting documentation should be emailed electronically to: Accounts\_payable.dda@maryland.gov

DDA will process and remit payment via EFT if the provider is setup to receive EFT payments. If not, the provider will receive a paper check via mail.

# Searching and Viewing Services that are flagged for State Payment

Services in the "State Payment Eligible" and "State Payment Reported" statuses can be searched for and viewed in the same way as services in any other status.

The Service Status search filter allows Providers to look-up all services either determined to be State Payment Eligible and awaiting to be included in the next State Invoice, or to look-up services that have been reported in a previous State Payment Invoice.



Client Name: Train	ning-A	nderson, Keegan	ID # 3009565EK017121		MA#48241048844		
Service Date: 06/05/2020 Service Type: Personal Supports (	(DDA)	Claim Status: N/A Proc Code:  Provider # 293561100	Claim Type: N/A Program: DDA State Funded Provider FEIN 128958868	Total Billed  Claim #  Provider Address: 1234 Test Street Baltimore MD 21286	Total Paid  Claim ICN:  Provider Name Test Training Agency 3	RA NO.:	
Start Time         End Time           12:30 PM         1:00 PM		Service Status State Payment Reported		Exception Type 		_	
							Details

Upon Searching for services, and clicking on the "Details" action, the Service Date Details page shows up-to-date information on when the service was reported on the State Payment Report, in the "Last State Payment Reported Month" field. Claim Type, Claim Status and Proc code are Not Applicable to State Paid Services since there is no Medicaid claim associated with a State Payment.

06/05/2020 SERVIC	E DATE DETAILS						
DETAILS	06/05/2020 Pri Service Type: Cli	LAIM SUMMARY rogram Type: DDA State Funded laim #: uthorized Services Report 2	Procedure Code: - Total Paid:				
	STATE PAYMENT D Service(s) reported : Claim Type: N/A Procedure Code: N/A		Star 12	RVICE ACTIVIT t Time: S 2:30 PM			
	Last State Payment Repo	orted Month: August 2020	Exc Mar STA Nar ID # 4e9	Status: State Payment Reported Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason: STAFF Name: Staff Providera54a3d ID # d37240c8-7a7c- SSN # ***.** 4e9c-96ab- 9428b3f85159			

*Note*: The service and claim statuses are not updated once the State has paid the Provider for the service, as unlike the Medicaid claim remittance information, the state remittance information does not come back to the LTSS*Maryland* Provider Portal

# **Modifying State Payment Services**

Services in a State Payment Eligible and State Payment Reported status may be modified by the following Provider users

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider
- An EVV service in "State Payment Eligible" or "State Payment Reported" status can be modified as an EVV Service Modification. Once the service is modified and submitted by the Provider it will go into a "Needs Authorization" status and needs to be approved again by MDH and clear all the overnight checks again before the modified service can be determined as State Payment Eligible again.
- 2. A Non-EVV service in "State Payment Eligible" or "State Payment Reported" status can be modified as a Non-EVV Service Modification. Once the service is modified and submitted by the Provider it will go into a Recorded status and clear all the overnight checks again before the modified service can be determined as State Payment Eligible again.
- 3. Modifications to a service that was previously included in a Monthly State Invoice goes through as adjustments as the payment needs to be increased or deducted from the original amount.
- 4. Once a Service is reported in a State Invoice and has the "State Payment Reported" status, it may not be discarded anymore, if it was entered incorrectly. The service needs to be voided by using the void action on the service date detail page, to be able to deduct the payment from the next month's invoice.

	LS	SERVICE ACTIVITY SUMMARY					
Service(s) reported for S	tate Payment	Start Time: 📞	End Time: 📞				
Claim Type: <mark>N/A</mark> Procedure Code: <mark>N/A</mark>	Claim Status: N/A Services with Exception:	12:30 PM	1:00 PM				
ast State Payment Reported N	fonth: August 2020	Status: State Payment Reported Exception Type: Manual Edit Reason:					
		Name: Staff Providera ID # d37240c8-7a7c- 4e9c-96ab- 9428b3f85159 Phone:	10000000				
			Void Edit Details				

# **State Payment Report**

The DDA State Payment Report is a Monthly report that allows Provider users to report on services that are eligible for State Payment and print an invoice of the total amounts to submit to DDA for reimbursement from the State. All services entered or modified in a month requiring payment or payment adjustments are consolidated in the monthly report, available after the end of the month.

Example: The State payment report for services entered or modified in May 2019 will become available on June 1 2019.

This report would include services for all locations/sites associated with the Provider Agency. The below Provider roles can view and export the State Payment Report

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

Input Parameters:

Reporting Year	2023 🗸	Reporting Month	September 🗸	View Report
Agency	<select a="" value=""></select>			

Reporting Year - Specify report year

Reporting Month - list of months in selected year, single select only

Agency - Select Agency name and FEIN from dropdown, single select only

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

View Report to generate the report. Output File.

There are three sections in this report:

- Original Services that were newly entered in the reporting month. Services in the original report may have a date of service in the reporting month or date of service in past months, since services for a date can be entered up for to a year
- Adjustment –Services previously invoiced to the state but were modified in the reporting month. Shown as 2 records in the detail output, one line for reducing payment for the old amount and one line for payment for the new amount determined by the modified service units.
- Recoveries For those services that were previously included in a State Payment Invoice, but the person retroactively gained waiver eligibility in the reporting month so has been/will be paid

by Medicaid. The amount invoiced to the state will be deducted on the month that person's waiver eligibility was updated

Category	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2022
Original	\$10316.13	N/A	N/A
Adjustments	(\$75.12)	N/A	N/A
Recoveries	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Invoice Amount	\$10241.01	N/A	N/A

**Output Parameters for Original Services:** 

- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Group ID
- Activity Date
- Last Modified Date
- Client ID
- Service Name
- Units
- Amount
- Reasons for State Only

Original Activities										
Total Records: 10										
Provider Name	Provider Number	Group ID	Activity Date	Last Modified Date	Client Name	Client ID	Service Name	Units	Amount	Reasons for State Only
DDA Community Provider1	750395899	41	05/08/2019	05/31/2019	WeeklyMax, Abraham	2319190AR495100	Career Exploration Services - Facility Based	8	\$240.00	Enrolled in State Funded program
	750005000	~~						~		E 11 11 AV 1 E 1 1

Output Parameters for Adjustment Services:

- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Group ID
- Activity Date
- Last Modified Date
- Client ID
- Service Name
- Units
- Last Reported Month
- Amount

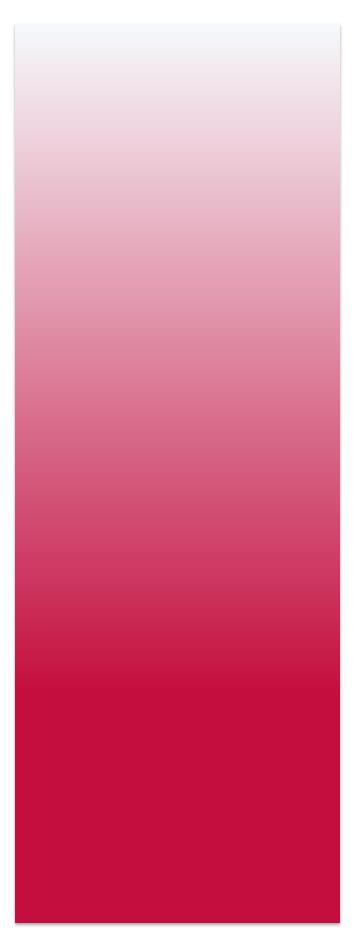
#### • Reasons for State Only

Date Created 11/8/2019	3:35:03 PM										
Vote: Please Export as	Excel to print the	Invoice.									
					DDA State P	ayment Re	port				
Adjustment Activities											
Total Records: 6											
Provider Name	Provider Number	Group ID	Activity Date	Last Modified Date	Client Name	Client ID	Service Name	Units	Last Reported Month	Amount	Reasons for State Only
DDA Community Provider1	750395899	38	03/07/2019	06/20/2019	WeeklyMax, Abraham	2319190AR495100	Career Exploration Services - Facility Based	-8	05/31/2019	(\$240.00)	Enrolled in State Funded program

Output Parameters for Recoveries Services:

- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Group ID
- Activity Date
- Last Modified Date
- Client ID
- Service Name
- Units
- Recovery Amount
- Last Reported Month
- RA NO
- Claim ICN
- Claim Creation Date
- Original Claim ID
- Original Claim Amount

Medicaid Eligible Activities Total Records: 1	previously repo	rted for State F	Payment											
Provider Name	Provider Number	Group ID	Activity Date	Last Modified Date	Client Name	Client ID	Service Name	Units	Recovery Amount	Last Reported Month	RA NO	Claim ICN	Claim Creation Date Original	Claim Original Claim Amount
DDA Community Provider1	787654344	35	01/17/2019	07/11/2019	Boyer, Kellie	3290365EK681211	Community Development Services 1:1 Staffing Ratio	2	\$14.00	07/31/2019	BPQJG1	RN7V267059VR0733X900	07/23/2019 claim/116c ddca-46d8 3ab560db	3-8286-



# Section 7: Provider Portal Reports

This section covers everything you need to use the reports within the Provider Portal. After reviewing this section, you will know how to use the reports within the Provider Portal to help manage billing and daily monitoring. The Provider Portal contains reports that will help with daily monitoring and billing management. These reports can be found within the reports tab of the provider portal

*Navigation: Home Page - > Reports* 

Provider Portal	Home	Alerts	Services	Clients	Providers	Reports
REPORTS						

### **Data Frequency**

There are 2 types of reports in the Provider Portal, and they are defined by the frequency of which the data is updated within the system.

- Real Time Every 30 mins
- Nightly After Overnight Processing

REPORTS			
Category	• Name	Data Frequency	Actions
Autism Waiver	Autism Waiver Plans of Care Report	Nightly	View
Autism Waiver	Autism Waiver Services Tracking Log	Nightly	View
Autism Waiver	Autism Waiver Authorized Services Report	Nightly	View
Claims	HDM and EA Claims Report	Real Time	View

#### There are 2 types of reports:

- 1. Payment Related Reports: These reports will help your agency with managing your billing.
- 2. Authorization and Exceptions Related Reports: These reports will help you track your agency's assigned participants and troubleshoot service exceptions due to authorization or other service-related issues.

# **Payment Related Reports:**

#### **EVV Services Rendered Report:**

The EVV Services Rendered Report allows a Provider user to run Reports that display all billed services for a specific time frame. This report can be used as a tool to help monitor EVV service clock in and outs and Service Modification- Missing Time Requests.

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing

#### **Provider Input Parameters:**

Service Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)*	12/20/2023 12:00:00 AM	Service Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)*	12/20/2023 12:00:00 AM	View Report
Service Program Type*	Unknown, AW, BI, CFC, CO, CPAS, I	Service*	Brain Injury Virtual Support, Daily P	
Agency Name/FEIN		Provider Locations*	All Locations	
Exception Type*	No Pending reason, Client Ineligible 💌	Staff Name		
Staff SSN#		Client ID/ MA#		
Client SSN#		Client Name		
Service Activity Status*	New, Ready, Closed, Needs Authoriz	Client Region*	N/A, CMRO, ESRO, SMRO, WMRO	
Report Data*	Service Activity Detail (Comments) 🗸	Requested Adjustment*	Yes, No	
Weekly POS Hours	Yes 🗸	EVV App Location	N/A, At the participant's home, In th	

- Service Date From and To Enter specific dates to view services rendered
- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Drop-down list of all assigned locations, allows multi-select
- Service Program Type Drop-down of Program types, allows multi-select
- Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi-select
- Exception Type Dropdown list of all exception types, allows multi-select
- Client ID/MA# Enter Client Identifier
- Client Name Enter Client Name
- Service Activity Status Dropdown list of all service statuses, allows multi-select

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

View Report to generate the report.

#### **DDA- Services Rendered Report**

Similar to the EVV Services Rendered Report, The DDA Services Rendered Report allows a Provider user to run Reports specific to the DDA services, to view accurate metrics and oversight of the implementation of the services provided by DDA Provider locations. This report would include all services rendered by Provider agency locations that are Waiver services (CPW, CSW, and FSW) as well as DDA State Funded Services

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing

#### **Provider Input Parameters:**

Service Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)*	1/31/2019 12:00:00 AM	Service Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)*	10/31/2019 12:00:00 AM
Agency Name/FEIN	PERF TEST AGENCY	Provider Locations*	Location1 Street - 555570300, Locati 💌
Service Program Type*	Unknown, CP, CS, FS, DDA State Fun	Service*	Assistive Technology and Services, BS
Exception Type*	No Pending reason, Activity has excee	Client ID/MA#	
Client SSN#	Not available for input	Client Name	
Service Activity Status*	Closed, MDH In Progress, MDH Review	Client Region*	Not available for input

- Service Date From and To Enter specific dates to view services rendered
- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Drop-down list of all assigned locations, allows multi-select
- Service Program Type Drop-down of Program types, allows multi-select
- Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi-select
- Exception Type Dropdown list of all exception types, allows multi-select
- Client ID/MA# Enter Client Identifier
- Client Name Enter Client Name
- Service Activity Status Dropdown list of all service statuses, allows multi-select

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

View Report to generate the report.

Output File:

			0	DDA Se	rvices Rende						
Search Criteria:											
Service Date From:		01/31/2	2019								
Service Date To:		10/31/2	2019								
Agency Name/FEIN:		PERF	TEST AGENCY								
Provider Locations:	۲	200 Lo	ocations were selecte	d in the input,	click + to see all						
Service Program Type:		Unknov	wn; CP; CS; FS; DDA	State Funded							
Service:	۰	58 Ser	vices were selected i	n the input, cli	ck + to see all						
Exception Type:	ŧ	29 Exc	ception Types were se	elected in the i	nput, click + to see all						
Client ID/MA#:											
Client SSN#:		Not ava	ailable for input								
Client Name:											
Service Activity Status:			; MDH In Progress; N ss; Ready; Recorded	IDH Reviewed	; Needs Authorization; N	ew; Not Authorized; P	ending; Pending M	DH; Pending Pr	ovider; Provider In		
Client Region:		Not ava	ailable for input								
Total Records:		697									
Service Cagency Date	Nar	ne ‡	Provider Name 🕏	Provider Number	Client Name 🗧	Client ID 🕏	Client MA # \$	Program 😂	Service ‡	Service Status 🛊	Unit Type 😂
01/31/2019 PERF TES AGENCY	ΒT		Performance Test Location 0	Location1 Street - 555570300	A, H	3699933PA983110			Rent - Individual Support (State Only Funded)	Pending	Month

Units/Cost/Service = Duration	Exception Type =	Reason for Manual 💲 Entry	Service Activity Comments \$
1 Units	Client not enrolled in a DDA program; No approved service plan found		

**Output Parameters:** 

- Service Date
- Service
- Agency Name
- Service Status
- Provider Name
- Unit Type
- Provider Number
- Units/Cost/Service Duration
- Client Name
- Exception Type
- Client ID
- Reason for Manual Entry
- Client MA #
- Service Activity Comments
- Program

#### **DDA- Services Rendered Report -Advanced**

Similar to the DDA Services Rendered Report the advanced report provides more filter options, it also allows the agency to manage staff EVV App submitted MTRs.

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing

**Provider Input Parameters:** 

Year*	2023 🗸	Quarter*	Quarter 4 🗸	View Report
Month*	October, November, December	Service*	Assistive Technology and Services, E	
Agency Name/FEIN		Provider Locations*	All Locations	
Staff Name		Staff SSN #		
Client Name		Client ID/MA #		
Show Comments*	Yes 🗸	Requested Adjustment*	N/A, Yes, No 💌	
EVV App Location*	N/A, At the participant's home, In th			

- Year
- Quarter- The year is divided into 4 quarters the user can select a specific quarter to view
- Month
- Service
- Agency Name/FEIN
- Provider Locations
- Staff Name
- Staff SSN#
- Client Name
- Client ID/MA #
- Show Comments
- Request Adjustment
- EVV App Location

**Output Parameters:** 

- Client Name
- Client ID
- Client MA#
- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Service Name
- Month/Year
- Plan Allowed Units/Cost
- Billed Units/Cost

#### **Provider Portal Claims Report**

The Provider Portal Claims Report enables Provider users to view all claims that have been submitted to MMIS, Paid or Rejected and follow-up if required. This report will NOT include DDA State Funded services.

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

#### **Input Parameters:**

Submission Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)*	11/12/2019 12:00:00 AM	Submission Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)*	11/12/2019 12:00:00 AM	View Report
Service Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)*	✓ NULL	Service Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)*	✓ NULL	
Agency Name/FEIN	DDA Community Provider1	Provider Locations*	Test Street 1 -	
Program Type*	CP, CS, FS	Service*	Assistive Technology and Services	
Claim Status*	Submitted to MMIS, Paid, Rejected	Client SSN#	Not Available for Input	
Client ID/MA#		Client Name		
Client Region*	Not available for input			

- Submission Date From and To Enter specific dates of service submission
- Service Date From and To Enter specific Service Dates
- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Drop-down list of all assigned locations, allows multi-select
- Program Type Drop-down of Program types, allows multi-select
- Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi select
- Claim Status Dropdown list of all claim statuses, multi select allowed
- Client ID/MA# Enter Client Identifier
- Client Name Enter Client Name

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

# View Report to generate the report.

Service # Date	Client ID =	Client ÷ MA#	Client Name 🗄	Provider \$ #	Provider Name 🕏	Service 🗄	Program #	Claim ‡ Submission Date	Claim ICN 🕏
08/21/2019	3249907EL470121	12748163208	Feil,Lexie			W2142 Personal Supports - Enhanced	CP	11/04/2019	
10/03/2019	1369497RT008110	12883357047	Paucek, Trey			W2142 Personal Supports - Enhanced	CP	11/04/2019	I9SQ7SWMAZ9PYAT7Y1R1

#### Output File continued:

Claim ‡ Type	Claim ÷ Status	Net ÷ Paid Amount		Net ‡ Units	Total ÷ Paid Amount	Total ≑ Billed Amount	Total ‡ Units	Claim Denial Reason	•
Original	Submitted to MMIS	\$0.00	<b>\$</b> 13.10	2		\$13.10	2		
Original	Paid	\$6.55	\$6.55	1	\$6.55	\$6.55	1		

#### **Output Parameters:**

- Service Date
- Claim Type
- Client ID
- Claim Status
- Client MA#
- Net Paid Amount
- Client Name
- Net Billed Amount
- Provider #
- Net Units
- Provider Name
- Total Paid Amount
- Service
- Total Billed Amount
- Program
- Total Units
- Claim Submission
- Date
- Claim Denial Reason
- Claim ICN

#### **Remittance Advice Report**

The Remittance Advice Report allows Provider users to view the total Paid or Rejected amounts for Claims that have been submitted for services performed so that the Providers can reconcile their billing with the payments received. The report lists Claims associated with the Remittances based on the filters for RA (check) number, RA (check) dates and Service/Claim dates.

Once your agency has been paid, this report can help you reconcile your billing. Your agency can use this report to do the following:

- Further understand the payment your agency received by comparing service claims paid within the check you received
- Help your agency understand what DSP services were paid within the check your agency received
- If the check you received is higher or lower than anticipated this report can help you better understand the payment you received

#### Input Parameters:

Filter By RA Year	<select a="" value=""> ▼</select>	RA No RA Date	View Report
Service Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)	NULL	Service Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Agency Name/FEIN	DDA Community Provider1	Provider Locations	
Service Category	DDA Services	Service	Assistive Technology and Services
Claim Status	Paid, Rejected	Client ID/MA#	
Client Name		Client SSN	Not available for input
Report Output	<select a="" value=""> ▼</select>		

- Filter By Choose if the Report needs to be filtered by RA No, RA Year/Date or Service Dates
- RA No Enter specific Remittance advice Number (Check Number) for a Claim
- RA Year/Date Enter specific Remittance advice Dates for a Claim
- Service Date From and To Enter specific Service Dates
- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Drop-down list of all assigned locations, allows multi-select
- Service Category -
- Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi select
- Claim Status Dropdown list of all claim statuses, multi select allowed
- Client ID/MA# Enter Client Identifier
- Client Name Enter Client Name
- Report Output Choose between 'Summary Report' and 'Detail Report' output versions -
- single select

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

to generate the report.

Output File: When Summary Report is selected in the Report Output option

			Remit	tance Adv	ice Summary Re	port	
Search Criteria:					No.		
Filter By:		Service Da	ates				
RA No:		N/A					
RA Year:		N/A					
RA Date:		N/A					
Service Date From:		1/24/2019					
Service Date To:		10/31/201	9				
Agency Name/FEIN:		PERF TES	ST AGENCY				
Provider Locations:	۲	200 Local	tions were selected in the	e input, click + to see	all		
Service Category:		DDA Servi	ces; ISAS				
Service:	۲	100 Servi	ces were selected in the	input, click + to see	all		
Claim Status:		Paid; Reje	cted				
Client ID/MA#:							
Client Name:							
Client SSN#:		Not availa	ble for input				
Report Output:		Summary	Report				
Total Records: 73							
RA No	RAI	Date	Provider #	Provider FEIN	Provider Name	Paid Amount	Rejected Amount
1NBGEZ	0	4/17/2019	555570300	906473503	Performance Test Location 0	\$16.00	\$0.0

**Output Parameters:** 

- RA No
- Provider Name
- RA Date
- Paid Amount
- Provider #
- Rejected Amount
- Provider FEIN

#### Output File: When Detail Report is selected in the Report Output option

	Remittance Advi	ce Detail Report
Search Criteria:		
Filter By:	Service Dates	
RA No:	N/A	
RA Year:	N/A	
RA Date:	N/A	
Service Date From:	6/5/2019	
Service Date To:	11/12/2019	
Agency Name/FEIN:		
Provider Locations:	All Locations	
Service Category:	Coordination of Community Services; DDA Services	Ν
Service:	96 Services were selected in the input, click + to see all	₽.
Claim Status:	Paid; Rejected	
Client ID/MA#:		
Client Name:		
Client SSN#:		
Report Output:	Detail Report	

Total	Records:	20
Total	Records.	20

Service Date	Client Id	Client MA#	Client Name	Agency Name	Provider #	Provider Name	Provider Address
06/24/2019	3899996LA292120	12345678905	Hickle, Alejandra	PERF TEST AGENCY	555570300	Performance Test Location 0	Location1 Street Bowie Maryland 21046
06/12/2019	1039449AS752121	23025698547	Kulas, Sanford	PERF TEST AGENCY	555570300	Performance Test Location 0	Location1 Street Bowie Maryland 21046

Service	Program	RA NO	RA Date	Claim Submission Date	Claim ICN	Claim Type	Claim Status	Net Paid Amount	Net Billed Amount	Net Units
Personal Supports - W5810	CP	NQUZ2V	07/01/2019	06/25/2019	43FRJJM9GLJZ3WA5UFVM	Original	Paid	\$4.00	\$4.00	
Personal Supports - W5810	CP	CXYRLP	06/25/2019	06/13/2019	0GUYYI0ZM2R5NF3RB8TQ	Original	Paid	\$32.00	\$32.00	

Total Paid Amount	Total Billed Amount	Total Units	Claim Denial Reason
\$4.00	\$4.00	1	
\$32.00	\$32.00	8	

#### **Output Parameters:**

- Service Date
- Claim Submission Date
- Client ID
- Claim ICN
- Client MA#
- Claim Type
- Client Name
- Claim Status
- Agency Name
- Net Paid Amount
- Provider #
- Net Billed Amount
- Provider Name
- Net Units
- Provider

- Address
- Total Paid Amount Service Total Billed Amount Program Total Units
- RA NO
- Claim Denial Reason RA Date

#### Net Paid vs. Total Paid:

Net Paid: Is the amount of funds associated with the RA# (Amount on check).

**Total Paid:** Is the amount of funds associated with the service claim. This amount can change if an adjustment was made to the original service claim.

#### Example:

In the original claim we see that the agency billed for 10 units and was paid \$57.50 for all units. The \$57.50 will appear on check RA# 741371 on 10/11/2023

CLAIM [	DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVIT	Y SUMMARY
	e: Original Code: W5519	Claim Status: Paid Services with Excep	ition:	Start Time: <b>C</b> 5:17 PM	End Time: <b>C</b> 7:45 PM
Net: Total:	Billed: <b>\$57.50</b> Billed: <b>\$57.50</b>	Paid: <b>\$57.50</b> Paid: <b>\$57.50</b>	Units: 10 Units: 10	Status: Closed	
	ation Date: 10/02/2023	Fald. <b>\$37.30</b>	Units. 10	Manual Edit Reason:	
RA No: <b>74</b> RA Date: 1	1371 0/11/2023		Claim Details		SSN # ***_**

We then see that the agency made an adjustment to the claim and added a service. The net paid of \$80.50 is the amount paid for the new service (10 am - 5PM) this amount will be paid on check RA# 761697 on 10/25/2023 and the total billed combines both payments within the claim equaling \$138.00.

CLAIM D	DETAILS			SERVICE ACTIVIT	Y SUMMARY	SE	RVICE ACTIVI	TY SUMMARY
	Paid e: Adjustment Code: W5519	Claim Status: <b>Paid</b> Services with Except	tion:	Start Time: <b>৵</b> 10:00 AM	End Time: <b>/</b> 5:00 PM		t Time: <b>C</b> 17 PM	End Time: ᢏ <b>7:45 PM</b>
Net: Total: Claim Crea	Billed:\$80.50 Billed:\$138.00 ation Date: 10/18/2023	Paid: <b>\$80.50</b> Paid: <b>\$138.00</b>	Units: 14 Units: 24	Status: Closed Manual Edit Reason: I	New or Substitute Staff		rus: Closed nual Edit Reason: FF	
RA No: <b>76</b> ' RA Date: <b>1</b>	1697 0/25/2023		Claim Details					SSN # ***_**_**
					Details			

#### **DDA State Payment Report**

This report enables DDA provider agencies to bill for state funded activities. The Monthly State Payment Report shows activities grouped for people who do not have MA eligibility and whose claims will be paid by the state. It also shows adjustments to activities that result in increased or reduced claim amounts as well as recoveries expected by the state in case a person gains retroactive eligibility. New reports will generate on the 1st of the following month and will contain the activities that became eligible for state payment during that time. Eligible activities are those that entered State Payment Eligible status within the prior month. For example, if an activity entered the State Payment Eligible status on 5/15/23, it will be on the May 2023 report when it generates on June 1st. Provider agencies must be sure to download the report as an Excel file as this will generate the invoice that must be submitted to DDA for payment. Once downloaded, sign the invoice at the bottom of the first tab, and email the signed invoice and supporting documentation tabs to: Accounts\_payable.dda@maryland.gov. DDA will process and remit payment via EFT if the provider is set up to receive EFT payments. If not, the provider will receive a paper check via mail.

Reporting Year	2019 🔻		Reporting Month	May	•
Agency	PERF TEST AGENCY	906473503 ¥			

- Reporting Year Specify report year
- Reporting Month list of months in selected year, single select only
- Agency Select Agency name and FEIN from dropdown, single select only

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

to generate the report.

Output File:

There are three sections in this report

- Original Services that were newly entered in the reporting month. Services in the original report may have a date of service in the reporting month or date of service in past months, since services for a date can be entered up for to a year
- Adjustment –Services previously invoiced to the state but were modified in the reporting month. Shown as 2 records in the detail output, one line for reducing payment for the old amount and one line for payment for the new amount determined by the modified service units.

 Recoveries – For those services that were previously included in a State Payment Invoice, but the person retroactively gained waiver eligibility in the reporting month so has been/will be paid by Medicaid. The amount invoiced to the state will be deducted on the month that person's waiver eligibility was updated

**DDA State Payment Report** 

Note: Please Export as E	weal to print the l	nvoico	
Note. Flease Export as E	Acer to print the h	ivoice.	
Invoice Number:	DDASF1905-000	2	
Invoice Date:	11/08/2019		
Fiscal Year:	2019		
Reporting Period:	May 2019		
Provider Agency Name:	DDA Community	Provider1	
FEIN:	253828083		
Address:	Test Street 1, Balt	timore, MD 2010	3
Phone:	444444444		
i nono.			
Service:	DDA State Funde	d	
Service:		_	
Service: Category	FY 2019	FY 2018	FY 2017
Service:		_	<b>FY 2017</b> N/A
Service: Category	FY 2019	FY 2018	Contraction and Contractor II.
Service: Category Original	FY 2019 \$1745.02	FY 2018 N/A	N/A
Service: Category Original Adjustments	FY 2019 \$1745.02 \$297.00	FY 2018 N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Category Original Adjustments Recoveries Total Invoice Amount	FY 2019 \$1745.02 \$297.00 N/A	FY 2018 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Category Original Adjustments Recoveries Total Invoice Amount	FY 2019 \$1745.02 \$297.00 N/A	FY 2018 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Service: Category Original Adjustments Recoveries	FY 2019 \$1745.02 \$297.00 N/A	FY 2018 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Category Original Adjustments Recoveries Total Invoice Amount Bill to Address:	FY 2019 \$1745.02 \$297.00 N/A \$2042.02	FY 2018 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A

**Output Parameters for Original Services:** 

- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Group ID
- Activity Date
- Last Modified Date
- Client ID
- Service Name
- Units
- Amount

#### • Reasons for State Only

Original Activities										
Total Records: 10										
Provider Name	Provider Number	Group ID	Activity Date	Last Modified Date	Client Name	Client ID	Service Name	Units	Amount	Reasons for State Only
DDA Community Provider1	750395899	41	05/08/2019	05/31/2019	WeeklyMax, Abraham	2319190AR495100	Career Exploration Services - Facility Based	8	\$240.00	Enrolled in State Funded program
	350005000	~~						~		e a constant e la c

Output Parameters for Adjustment Services:

- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Group ID
- Activity Date
- Last Modified Date
- Client ID
- Service Name
- Units
- Last Reported Month
- Amount
- Reasons for State Only

Date Created: 11/8/2019 3	:35:03 PM										
Vote: Please Export as E	xcel to print the	nvoice.									
					DDA State P	ayment Re	port				
Adjustment Activities											
Total Records: 6											
Provider Name	Provider Number	Group ID	Activity Date	Last Modified Date	Client Name	Client ID	Service Name	Units	Last Reported Month	Amount	Reasons for State Only
DDA Community Provider1	750395899	38	03/07/2019	06/20/2019	WeeklyMax, Abraham		Career Exploration Services - Facility Based	-8	05/31/2019	(\$240.00)	Enrolled in State Funded program

**Output Parameters for Recoveries Services:** 

- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Group ID
- Activity Date
- Last Modified Date
- Client ID
- Service Name
- Units
- Recovery Amount
- Last Reported Month

- RA NO
- Claim ICN
- Claim Creation Date
- Original Claim ID
- Original Claim Amount

Medicaid Eligible Activities	previously repo	viously reported for State Payment													
Total Records: 1															
Provider Name	Provider Number	Group ID	Activity Date	Last Modified Date	Client Name	Client ID	Service Name	Units	Recovery Amount	Last Reported Month	RA NO	Claim ICN	Claim Creation Date	Original Claim ID	Original Claim Amount
DDA Community Provider1	787654344	35	01/17/2019	07/11/2019	Boyer, Kellie	3290365EK681211	Community Development Services 1.1 Staffing Ratio	2	\$14.00	07/31/2019	BPQJG1	RN7V267059VR0733X900	07/23/2019	claim/116ca513- ddca-46d8-8286- 3ab560db5b0d	\$14.00

# Authorization and Exceptions Related Reports:

### **Authorized Clients Report**

The Authorized Clients Report allows Provider users the ability to view all the clients they are currently providing services or authorized to provide services in the future for all the locations of their Agency. Providers will also be able to run Reports that are specific to one Provider location, so that they may have accurate metrics and oversight of the implementation of the number of clients being served at one single location.

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider
- Provider Program Director

Provider Program Staff Input Parameters:

Agency Name/FEIN*	DDA Community Provider1	Provider Locations*	Test Street 1 - 777702399, 444 Te
COS Code*	2A - CL Enhanced Supports, 2B - (💌	Service*	Assistive Technology and Services,
Report Type*	Authorized Client Summary Report V	Include Full Demographics	No

- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Dropdown list of all assigned locations, allows multi select
- COS Code Dropdown list of all assigned COS codes, allows multi select
- Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi select
- Report Type Dropdown list of summary report and detail report, allows single select

• Include Full demographics – Toggle 'Yes' or 'No' to view Client demographics information

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

to generate the report.

#### Output File: When Authorized Client Summary Report is selected in the Report Type

	Aut	horized Client Su	Immary Repo	rt					
Search Criteria:									
Agency Name/FEIN:	DDA Community Provider1								
Provider Locations:	Test Street 1 - 777702399;	444 Test Way - 787654344; 999 1	Test Way - 750395899						
COS Code:	2G - Behavioral Supports, 2	s, 2B - CL Group Home, 2C - Day 2H - CDS, 2I - Employment Servic oports, 2P - Respite Services, 2Q	ces, 2J - Family Supports, 2I	- Housing Supports, 2M - Nu	ursing Services, 2N -	ne			
Service:	58 Service(s) were selecte	d in the input, click + to see all							
Include Full Demographics	: No								
Total Records: 134									
Client ID	Client Name	Service Plan Type	Enrolled Program	PCP Program	Special Program Code (SPC)	SPC Start Date	SPC End Date	Authorization Status	Future Authorization Start Date
1739740EV116100	Anderson, Velva	Initial PCP	CP	CP	DRW - DD Community Pathways	06/28/2017	06/28/2021	Active	

Future Authorization End Date	Financial Re- determination Date	CCS Agency	CCS Coordinator	CCS Coordinator Telephone	CCS Coordinator Email
	01/01/9999	CCS Provider 5	TestCcsStaffAllRoles, Chad		chad.auld@feisystems.com

**Output Parameters:** 

- Client ID
- Authorization Status
- Client Name
- Future Authorization Start Date
- Service Plan Type
- Future Authorization End Date
- Enrolled Program
- Financial Redetermination Date
- PCP Program
- CCS Agency

- Special Program Code
- (SPC)
- CCS Coordinator
- SPC Start Date
- CCS Coordinator Telephone
- SPC End Date
- CCS Coordinator Email

#### Output File: When Authorized Client Detail Report is selected in the Report Type

	A	uthorized Client Deta	il Report								
Search Criteria:											
Agency Name/FEIN:	DDA Community Provider	DDA Community Provider1									
Provider Locations:	Test Street 1 - 777702399	Test Street 1 - 777702399; 444 Test Way - 787654344; 999 Test Way - 750395899									
COS Code:	2G - Behavioral Supports	2A - CL Enhanced Supports, 2B - CL Group Home, 2C - Day Hab, 2D - Day Hab (CSR), 2E - Career Exploration, 2F - Career Exploration (CSR), 2G - Behavioral Supports, 2H - CDS, 2I - Employment Services, 2J - Family Supports, 2L - Housing Supports, 2M - Nursing Services, 2N - OHCDS, 2O - Personal Supports, 2P - Respite Services, 2Q - Shared Living, 2R - Supported Living, 2S - Remote Monitoring, 2T - CL Group Home (CSR Compliant)									
Service:	Alce: ID 58 Service(s) were selected in the input, click + to see all										
Include Full Demograph	nics: No										
Total Records: 282											
Total Records: 282 Client ID	Client Name	Provider Name	Provider Number	Service Plan Type	PCP Program	Enrolled Program	Special Program Code (SPC)	SPC Start Date	SPC End Date		

Service	Authorized	Start Date	End Date on
	for the	on the	the Current
	Current	Current /	/ Future
	Month	Future Plan	Plan
Day Habilitation 2:1 Staffing Ratio	Y	06/01/2019	12/31/2019

- Client ID
- SPC Start Date
- Client Name
- SPC End Date
- Provider Name
- Service
- Provider Number
- Authorized for the Current
- Month
- Service Plan Type
- Start Date on the Current/Future

- Plan
- Enrolled Program
- End Date on the Current/Future
- Plan
- PCP Program

#### **DDA Authorized Services Report**

"This report enables DDA Community Providers to review monthly or annually authorized services, service utilization, and remaining balance available to bill or billing overages. This report should be run when your agency has ""Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization"" or ""Provider Not Authorized"" related exceptions. It can also be used to determine service utilization levels and remaining balances in case billing activity entries were missed. When generating the report, users must indicate the plan authorization period of either Annual or Monthly and service plan year.

- \* Annually authorized services can only be pulled through the Annual option (i.e. Transportation)
- \* Monthly authorized services can only be pulled through the Monthly option (i.e. Personal Supports)

The generated report will display client information, provider information and location, service authorization periods, service type, authorized unit/cost, amount billed successfully and remaining balance, amount entered into Provider Portal with remaining balance and number of exceptions associated with that time period. Clicking the Billed or Entered number hyperlinks will bring the user to a detailed sub report that will show a breakdown of each individual activity and their statuses"

The DDA Authorized Services Report enables provider users to identify Current and past active service authorizations for DDA Clients for DDA EVV and Non-EVV services to view the authorized Units and the Billed or Entered Units by the Providers so that they can identify the performance of the Staff.

The users will have the ability to view a summary report of Authorized units, Billed and Entered units during a specific Authorized period to compare the number of units Billed or Entered against the Authorized units on the Service Authorization. Users can also view a detailed Services report to compare units Billed against the Authorized units on the Service Authorized units on the Service Authorized units.

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

- Provider Program Director
- Provider Program Staff

#### Input Parameters:

Service Plan Authorization Period*	Monthly	Service Plan Year*	2019 🔻
Service Plan Month*	January, February, March, April, May	Service Plan Program Type*	CP, CS, DDA State Funded, FS
Agency Name/FEIN	DDA Community Provider1	Provider Locations*	444 Test Way - 787654344, 999 Tes 💌
Service Plan Service*	BSS - Behavioral Consultation, BSS 💌	Client ID/MA#	
Client SSN#	Not available for input	Client Name	
Client Region*	Not available for input		

- Service Plan Authorization Period Choose between Monthly or Annual report
- Service Plan Year Specify plan year
- Service Plan Month Dropdown of months in selected year, multi select allowed
- Service Plan Program Type Dropdown of program types, allows multi-select
- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Dropdown list of all assigned locations, allows multi select
- Service Plan Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi select
- Client ID/MA# Enter Client Identifier
- Client Name Enter Client Name

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report'

to generate the report. Output File:

				DDA Month	y Authorized S	ervices Summar	y Report			
Search Criteria:										
Service Plan Authorization Period:	Monthly									
Service Plan Year:	2019									
Service Plan Month:	January, February, March, April, May, June	e, July, August, September, October, No	vember				6			
Service Plan Program Type:	CP, CS, DDA State Funded, FS									
Agency Name/FEIN:	DDA Community Provider1									
Provider Locations:	Provider Locations: 444 Test Way - 787654344; 999 Test Way - 750395899, Test Street 1 - 777702399									
Service:	51 Services were selected in the input, cli	ck + to see all								
Client Name:										
Client ID / MA #:										
Client SSN #:	Not available for input									
Client Region:	Not available for input									
Total Records:	1346									
Client + Client +	Client Agency +	Provider Location +	Provider Location #	Service Plan 🗧	Service Plan 🗧	Service Plan	Unit 🕯			
ID Name	MA # Name	Name	Number	Program	Period	Service	Туре			
1039654ED595111 <u>O'Hara, Dewayne</u>	06554458236 DDA Community Provide	er1 DDA Billing Location 9	750395899	СР	05/16/2019 - 05/31/2019	BSS - Brief Support Implementation	15 minute increment			

### Output File continued:

Authorized 🗧		Billed	Entered					
Units	Services Units 🗧	Balance (Authorized - Services Entered)	Services 🗧 Units/Cost	Balance (Authorized - Services Entered)	Count of Services 🗘 with Exceptions			
32	<u>16</u>	16	i <u>18</u>	14	1			

### **Output Parameters:**

- Client ID
- Service Plan Service
- Client Name
- Unit Type
- Client MA#
- Authorized Units
- Agency Name
- Billed Services Units
- Provider Location
- Name
- Billed Balance (Authorized Services Entered
- Provider Location
- Number
- Entered Services Units/Cost
- Service Plan Program

- Entered Balance (Authorized Services
- Entered
- Service Plan Period
- Entered Count of Services with Exceptions

On selecting the count in the Billed Service Units or Entered Service units/cost or count of services with Exception, the user is redirected to the Detail report

#### Output File: DDA Authorized Services Detail Report

Total Records: 3											
Client ID +	Client Name	Provider Location	Service Date	Service Type	Service Status	Unit Type 🕸	Service Activty				Clain
		Number			Status		Units/Cost	Billed Units #	Billed Amount #	Claim Type 🕯	Claim Statu
1039654ED595111	Dewayne, O'Hara	750395899		BSS - Brief Support Implementation	Pending	15 minute increment	3 Unit(s)				
				BSS - Brief Support Implementation	Pending	15 minute increment	3 Unit(s)				
			05/28/2019	BSS - Brief Support	Pending	15 minute	2 Unit(s)				

#### Output File continued:

🕞 Claim Lev	el		State Payment	Exception		
Claim Status 🗘	Total Paid 🕏	Claim ICN 🗘	RA Date	RA No \$	Month 🕏	Type ‡
						Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month
						Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month
						Provider has exceeded the maximum authorization for the month

**Output Parameters:** 

- Client ID
- Billed Amount
- Client Name
- Claim Type
- Provider Location
- Number
- Claim Status
- Service Date
- Total Paid
- Service Type
- Claim ICN
- Service Status
- RA Date
- Unit type

- RA No
- Service Activity
- Units/Cost
- State Payment Month
- Claim Level Billed
- Units
- Exception Type

### **DDA Contribution to Care Report**

The DDA Contribution to Care (CTC) report allows a Provider user to run Reports specific to the DDA services, to view participants who are responsible for a portion, depending on income, of their services. This report would include all participants who are responsible for contributing a determined amount towards their services (Community Living Group Home and Shared Living). Users can choose to view a detailed or summary report.

**Provider Input Parameters:** 

Report	<select a="" value=""> V</select>	Client ID / MA #		View Report
Services	W5600 - Community Living - Group 💌	Program	CP	
Start Date		End Date		

- Report value: Choose summary report or detailed report
- Services: Drop down list of all assigned service types (Defaults to all)
- Service Date: Enter specific date when services began
- End Date: Enter specific date when services ended
- Program: Drop down of all service types

Summary Output:

- Client Last Name
- Client First Name
- Client ID
- Client MA#
- Program
- CTC Amount in Span

Last Name	First Name	Client ID	Client MA#	Program	CTC Amount in Span
Grand Total					
,	ROGER	•		CP	<u>\$862.02</u>

Detail Output:

- Service Date
- Agency Name
- Provider Name
- Provider Number
- Last name
- First Name
- Client ID
- Client MA
- Program
- Service Type
- Claim Status
- Claim ICN
- RA No
- RA Date
- Claim Total Cost
- Claim Amount Attributed to CTC
- Claim Amount Paid by MMIS

### **EVV Services Overlap Report**

The EVV Services Overlap Report helps providers to view Overlapping services and correct the services so that they can be processed further for Claim submission. Based on the overlap being within or between agencies, it will be resolved by Provider or MDH, respectively. Services entered manually, through the ISAS telephone EVV, and through the EVV app can all be viewed in this report. The report will also show clock in/out information for the app, such as the staff's GPS location.

Providers have the ability to resolve overlapping Services with overlap either for the same staff or for the same client within their agency

This report can be viewed and exported by the below Provider roles

- Admin Provider
- Billing Provider

Input Parameters:

Service Date From (mm/dd/yyyy)* Agency Name/FEIN Staff Name	11/13/2019 12:00:00 AM DDA Community Provider1	Service Date To (mm/dd/yyyy)* Provider Locations* Staff SSN #	11/13/2019 12:00:00 AM APPALACHIAN PARENT ASSOC, INC V Not available for input	View Report
Client Name		Client ID/MA#		
Client SSN#	Not available for input	Client Region*	Not available for input	
Service*	Personal Assistant Services, Shared 💌	Service Status*	New, Ready, Closed, Needs Authoriz	
Service Overlap by*	<select a="" value=""></select>			

- Agency Name/FEIN Enter name of Agency or FEIN#
- Provider Locations Drop-down list of all assigned locations, allows multi-select
- Staff Name: Enter the Staff Name (DSP Name)
- Client Name Enter Client Name
- Client ID/MA# Enter Client Identifier
- Service Dropdown list of all assigned Service Types, allows multi-select
- Service Activity Status Dropdown list of all service statuses, allows multi-select
- Service Overlap by Select if the results to be displayed are due to overlap of Staff or Client

Once input parameters are entered, scroll to the right end of the page and click 'View Report' to generate the report. Output File: Overlap by Staff – Same agency

	μg				EVV Serv	vices Overla	p Repo	rt - Staff - same a	gency
Search Criteria; Service Date From: Service Date To: Agency Namel FEIN: rovider Locations: Staff SNM: Client Name: Client ID / MA#: Client SNM: Client SSN#: Client SSN#: Service: Service Status:	05/13/2019 11/13/2019 DDA Community Provider1 Not available for input Not available for input Not available for input Personal Assistant Services, St New, Ready, Closed, Needs Au		nal Supports (DDA), D	Daily Personal Assistant Se	Nilling Location 9 - 750395899	t	Pitepo		9.11.7
Overlap By:	Staff - same agency								
Total Records:	19								
Staff Name	Service	Provide	r						Service Overlap
	Date	Name	Number	Client Name	Client ID	Client MA#	Program	Service	Service Statu
Admin55, AdminProv	05/25/2019		777702399	Konopelski, Eugene	3299118UE398121	6542536548	B CP	Personal Supports (DDA)	Closed
	05/25/2019		777702300	Ritchie Adell	2859086DA685120	7715461400	1 ES	Personal Supports (DDA)	Pending Provide

Exception Type	Start Time	End Time	Actions
	5/25/2019 1:35 PM	5/25/2019 2:35 PM	
Staff Overlap - Same Provider;	5/25/2019 2:35 PM	5/25/2019 3:35 PM	Resolve

**Output Parameters:** 

- Staff Name
- Service
- Service Date
- Service Status
- Provider Name
- Exception Type
- Provider
- Number
- Start Time
- Client Name
- End Time
- Client ID
- Actions
- Client MA #
- Program

### Output File: Overlap by Client

						<b>EVV Services</b>	Overlap	Report - Client
Search Criteria:								
Service Date From:	03/01/2019							
Service Date To:	03/02/2019							
Agency Name/ FEIN:	DDA Community Provide	rt						
Provider Locations:								
Staff Name:								
Staff SSN#:	Not available for input							
Client Name:								
Client ID / MA#:								
Client SSN#:	Not available for input							
Client Region:	Not available for input							
Service:	Personal Assistant Servi	es, Shared Attendant,	Personal Supports (DI	DA), Daily Persona	Assistant Services, Daily Shared A	ttendant		
Service Status:	New, Ready, Closed, Ne	eds Authorization, Pend	ting Provider, Provider	r In Progress, MDH	In Progress, MDH Reviewed, Pendi	ing MDH		
Overlap By:	Client							
Total Records:	2							
Client Name	Client ID	Client MA#	Service		Provider			
			Date	Name	Number	Staff Name	Program	Service
owe, Evan	3050857VE791211	12356488877	03/01/2019		777702399	Providerloc9, Admin	FS	Personal Supports (DDA)
			03/01/2019			Client, Reactivate-Current	FS	Personal Supports (DDA)

Service Overlap										
Service Status	Exception Type	Start Time	End Time	Actions						
Ready		3/1/2019 9:30 AM	3/1/2019 10:30 AM							
Pending Provider	Client Overlap;	3/1/2019 9:30 AM	3/1/2019 11:30 AM	Resolve						
	N									

#### **Output Parameters:**

- Staff Name
- Service
- Service Date
- Service Status
- Provider Name
- Exception Type
- Provider Number
- Start Time
- Client Name
- End Time
- Client ID
- Actions
- Client MA #
- Program

**Note:** selecting "Resolve" action in the output does not actually resolve the overlap. Provider is navigated to the service details page, from where they can view further service details and correct duration to fix the overlap.

### **DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report**

This report is optimized so that you can download a correction file in a CSV format. The file will take the total # of participants billed for the site and update the "# of People Authorized" field to match. This file will then be used by your agency to correct all of the services in a batch action.

To run the report:

- 1. Go to the Reports Tab
- 2. Click View for the DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report

Provider Portal Home Aler	ts Services Clients Providers Reports Help Batch Processes Feedback	Abil A	dmin Provider3 (On behalf of: Abil Admin Prov
REPORTS			
Category	- Name	Data Frequency	Actions
Claims	Remittance Advice Report	Nightly	View
DDA - Provider Portal	vvider Portal Authorized Clients Report		View
DDA - Resulder Postal	DDA Authorized Services Report	Nadala	Mary
DDA - Provider Portal	DA - Provider Portal DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report		Vew
			and the second
DDA - Provider Portal	DDA State Payment Report	Real Time	View
EVV - Provider Portal	Provider Portal EW Services Overlap Report		View
EW - Provider Portal	trovider Fortal EVV Services Rendered Report		View
EVV - Provider Portal	OTP Assignment Report	Real Time	View

3. Enter the service date range you desire to search for in the Service Date From and Service Date To fields

a. If desired, you may limit by provider location, service type, service status, but this is not required.

#### 4. Click 'View Report'

Service Date From	11/20/2022 12:00:00 AM	Service Date To	12/20/2022 12:00:00 AM	View Report
Agency Name/FEIN		Provider Locations	¥	
Service Program Type	Unknown, CP, DDA State Funded	Service	Community Living - Enhanced Supp	
Client ID/MA#		Client Name		
Service Activity Status	Ready, Pending, Closed, State Paym	Client Region	Not available for input	

5. Once downloaded, you may view the report. It will group the discrepancy by provider location, then service dates. You will be able to look at the "# of People Authorized" field entered and compare it to the "# of Participants Billed" at site. The default recommendation is to update the "# of People Authorized" field to match the number of participants your agency actually billed for.

#### Columns 1-10

Agency Name	Provider Name	Provider Number	Provider Address	Service Date	Program	Service	Service Status	Unit Type	Units/Cost/Service Duration
Agency 1	Agency 1	1000001	123 Main Street, Baltimore MD	11/1/2022	CP	Community Living - Enhanced Supports	Ready	Day	1
			Datamore MD	11/1/2022	СР	Community Living - Enhanced Supports Retainer Fee	Ready	Day	1
				11/1/2022	CP	Community Living - Enhanced Supports	Ready	Day	1

#### Columns 11-19

Claim Status	Claim Type	Total Billed	Total Paid	# Of People Authorized	# Of Participants Billed at Site	Client Name	Client ID	Client MA #
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	3	Fake, One	1000001	1000001
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	3	'Participant, Two	1000002	1000002
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	3	TS, AutoStarkPCP01	1000003	1000003

You will be able to download a prepopulated report that you will use in the batch process method. Please navigate to the "To download 'Residential Services Adjustment' CSV batch file, click here" section of the report output.

### **DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report**

To download "Residential Services Adjustment" CSV batch file, click here

#### Search Criteria:

Service Date From:	9/30/2023
Service End To:	10/30/2023

When downloaded as a CSV from the blue hyperlink, the excel file will display the basic information needed to update the activities:

OutPutColumn				
4E6D7A24-B402-4D4F-A5	74-A6DC7D5D	013C2 1 Incoi	rrect Units/Co	ost of Service
A2A5DF1A-25B5-4227-81	42-7B4372FD	BE82   1   Incor	rect Units/Co	st of Service
FA21279C-F425-40F0-8E4	0-FEA4D71E8	BF9E 1 Incorr	ect Units/Cos	t of Service
4B1C403F-E49F-4E3E-ACE	2-7C2D21A43	3553 1 Incori	rect Units/Co	st of Service
BC995781-EED7-4593-B8F	5-DC4041124	AC1C 1 Incori	rect Units/Co	st of Service
288CD759-DA6B-493E-B5	EE-17C2BA56	3704   1   Incor	rect Units/Co	st of Service
62E4B987-1701-448B-8D8	84-8C78CD144	A7B 1 Incor	rect Units/Co	st of Service
6B4AD2D1-96A3-4D17-88	0D-7D10357F	90C9   1   Incor	rect Units/Co	st of Service
D25AA505-D30A-483F-85	F9-586F01D3	FD10 1 Incor	rect Units/Co	st of Service
90B6F075-B2BE-4E2C-A7	31-6B32BBF5	5057   1   Incor	rect Units/Co	st of Service
C1B53B65-1117-46B5-861	LE-691623270	C99 1 Incorr	ect Units/Cos	t of Service

This information will be needed to correct the "Number of People Authorized" field to match the number of participants billed in the batch correction process. This includes the activity ID, # of People Authorized, and the adjustment reason.

Note: You are not expected to make any modifications to the CSV file.

Users then should use the Batch Processes tab of Provider Portal to upload the correction file.

Steps:

- 1. Click the Batch Processes tab of Provider Portal
- 2. Click Upload Batch File
- 3. Select Residential Services Adjustment as the Upload Reason
- 4. Click Browse to find the correction file
- 5. Click Save to upload the file, cancel to exit the screen instead
- 6. After the user hits Save the system will take the file and process it overnight.
  - . If you would like to cancel that upload, select Delete under the Actions column before the nightly job runs

Provider Portal Home Alerts Services	Clients Providers Reports Help E	Batch Processes Feedback			Acc
Batch History					Cupload Batch File
From Date: *	To Date: *		Status: *	Batch Type: "	
07/19/2023	08/23/2023	<b>=</b>	All selected (3)	All selected (1) - Fiter	
Entered By	Entered Date and Time	Status	Upload Reason	Action	
		No batche	s created		
	Se	elect File to Upload			
		Jpload Reason: *		the second second second second	
		Residential Services Adjustment No files currently selected for upload	Browse		
			Cancel Save		

### **EVV Mobile App Assignments Report**

This new report will allow the user to see all assignments for their staff.

- 1. Navigate to the EVV Mobile App Assignment Report Under the reports tab in the Provider Portal.
- 1. If you are looking to have a full list of staff leave the client / staff name search criteria blank and press the view report this will return a full list of all staff/ client assignment
- 2. You can also search by specific staff or clients by filling in the Client ID/MA # or Staff Name section of the report.

Note: There are options to search for specific date spans of assignment, generally this will not be used but could be used if you are looking for historical staff/ client assignments.

EVV Mobile App Assignments Report

Filter By	All Current Assignments (no date filter) 🗸	Date From	M 💟	NULL View	w Report
Date To	✓ NULL	Agency Name/FEIN	ABC Agency		
Provider Locations	ABC Agency	Client ID/MA #			
Staff Name		Issues	Yes, No		

### **Export Report Output**

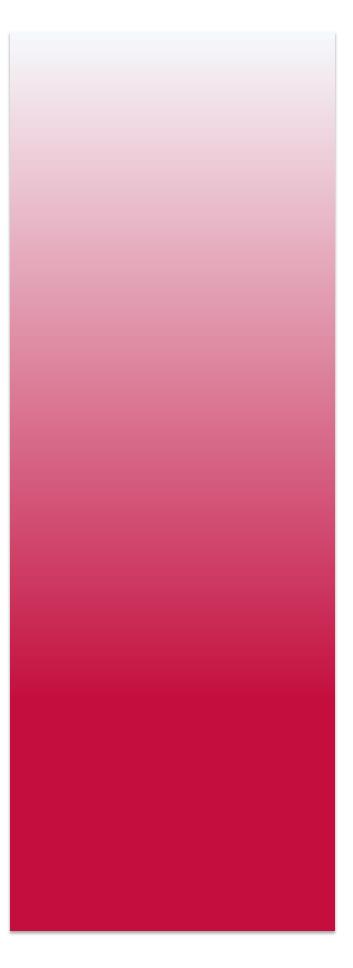
Providers can download the output of any report by selecting the The following export options are available

e 🔍 -

icon in the navigation bar.

- Word
- Excel
- PDF
- TIFF file
- MHTML (web archive)
- CSV (comma delimited)
- XML file with report data

Ц,	<b></b>
	Word
	Excel
	PDF
	TIFF file
	MHTML (web archive)
	CSV (comma delimited)
	XML file with report data



## Section 8: Appendix:

This section contains helpful information, contacts and frequently asked questions to help you with daily management and billing.

## 1. System Icons

Q	Location: Services Tab Description: This icon will take you to the service/claim search option
	Location: Services Tab Description: This icon will take you to the exception search option
X	Location: Services Tab Description: This icon will take you to the clock in/out search option
0	<b>Location:</b> Right Side navigation on every page <b>Description:</b> This icon when selected will allow you to enter full manual (MTR) services
2	Location: Clients Tab Description: This icon will take you to the client search option
ور	<b>Location:</b> Services Tab- Service tile <b>Description:</b> This icon indicates that the staff used the ISAS telephone EVV to clock in/out
	Location: Services Tab- Service tile Description: This icon indicates that the Agency submitted a manual (MTR) service
	<b>Location:</b> Services Tab- Service tile <b>Description:</b> This icon indicates that the staff used the LTSSMaryland EVV Mobile app to clock in/out
	<b>Location:</b> Services Tab- Service tile <b>Description:</b> This icon indicates that the staff submitted an MTR via the app

	Location: Services Tab- Service tile
	<b>Description:</b> This icon indicates the service is an overnight service that was split
	Location: Providers Tab
	<b>Description:</b> This icon will take you to the provider search option where you can search for different agency locations
	<b>Location:</b> Providers Tab <b>Description:</b> This icon will take you to the staff search option where you can search for different staff
:	Location: Providers Tab Description: This icon will take you to the staff search management option where you can manage staff for app MTR submission authorization

### **2. Service Statuses**

Service Status is a workflow status that identifies where an entry is currently in the billing process. A service can only have one status at a given time and following are the list of different Statuses in which a Service can exist:

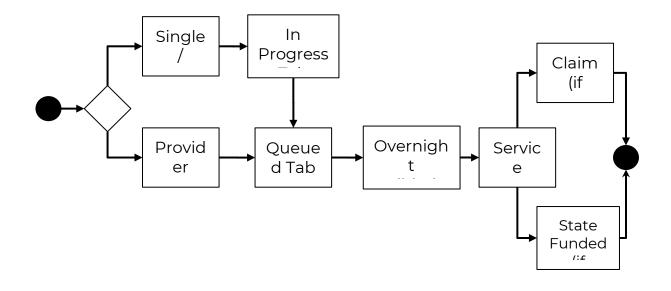
- New: A Service that has been added through an EVV system has the status of New. A service in this status indicates that it is ready to be processed through Claim creation, unless it is Missing a Clock-in or a Clock-out, which needs to be entered by the Provider before a claim can be submitted.
- Needs Authorization: This status indicates that the Provider has made a manual service modification but creating a new service, fixing a missing clock-in/out or modifying duration of a previously entered service, and has submitted the change for further review and claim creation. A Service in this status can be edited by Providers prior to MDH starting review.
- **Provider in Progress:** This status indicates that Provider is still working on the Service and has not submitted it to MDH for review. Provider can continue making further edits in this status and claim will not be created until the service is submitted by the Provider by selecting the "Submit Services" action
- MDH in Progress: This status indicates that the Service is currently being reviewed by MDH. Providers cannot make any changes to the services in this status
- **MDH Reviewed:** This status indicates that MDH has finished their Review and Approved the Service. This status indicates that service can be processed further for Claim creation. Provider cannot make changes to the Service in this status until a claim is created.

- **Pending Provider:** This status indicates that the service has failed one or more checks and exceptions are assigned to it. A service in this status will *not* be processed for claim creation and requires Provider to take action to resolve or clear the Exception for further processing
- **Pending MDH:** This status indicates that the service has failed one or more checks and exceptions are assigned to it. A service in this status will *not* be processed for claim creation and requires MDH to take action to resolve or clear the Exception for further processing.
- Not Authorized: This status indicates that the Service was not approved by MDH and cannot be processed further.
- **Discarded:** This status indicates that Provider has discarded the service and no further actions can be taken on the Service
- **Ready:** This is an intermediary status when the Services have passed all validations prior to claim creation and are ready to be picked up by Claim creation process
- **Closed:** This status indicates that the Service has a Claim created, and can only be modified by Adjusting the Claim after the Submitted Claim has been Paid or Rejected

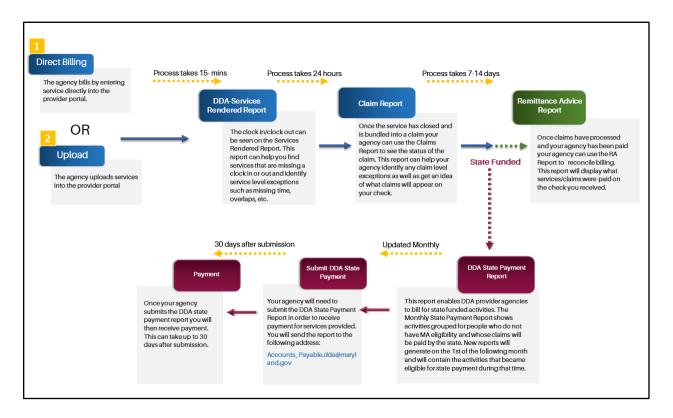
### **3. Claim Statuses**

- **Submitted to MMIS:** A claim that has been sent from the Provider Portal to MMIS, and The Provider Portal is awaiting confirmation that the claim has been paid or rejected.
- Paid: A claim that was fully or partially paid by MMIS
- Rejected: A claim that was rejected and not paid by MMIS
- Open: A claim that needs resolution by provider to process
- **Ready:** The service is waiting for action by the system or by the provider to create a claim
- Not submitted to MMIS: Services that would result in a zero unit or duplicate claim that would be rejected by MMIS.

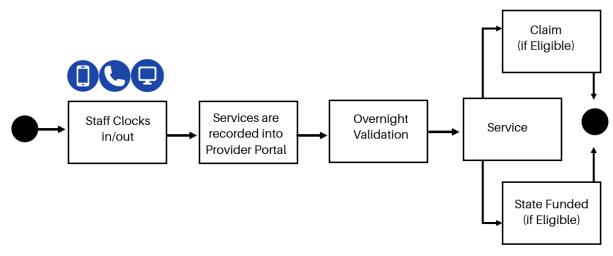
### 4. Non-EVV Billing Process



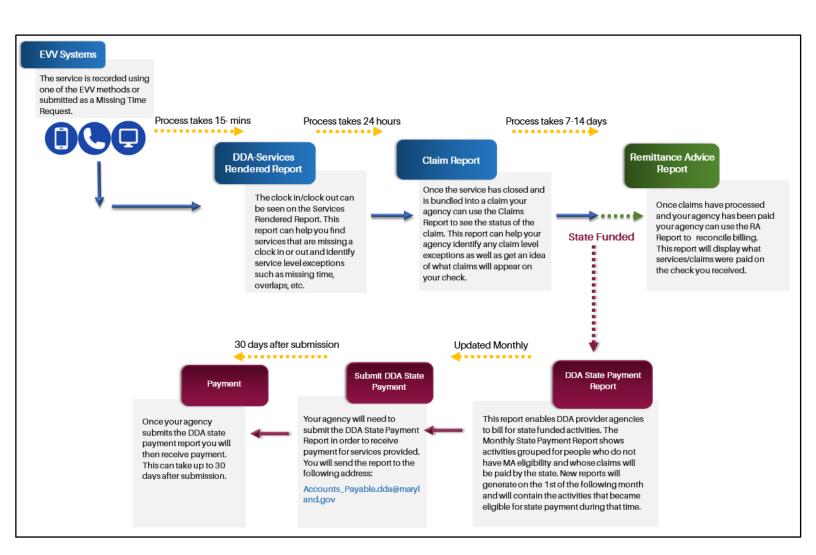
### 5. Non EVV Billing Reports Road Map



### 6. EVV Billing Process



### 7. EVV Billing Reports Road Map



### 8. Frequently Asked Questions

## Q: We are a new agency and we need to set up a Provider Portal account/ I am locked out of my account. What do I do?

A: The agency should Contact the LTSS help desk at LTSSHelpDesk@Ltssmaryland.org or 1-855-463-5877

### Q: Who do I contact if I have issues setting my staff up with the EVV Mobile App?

A: The agency should Contact the LTSS help desk at LTSSHelpDesk@Ltssmaryland.org or 1-855-463-5877

## Q: When I try to enter my staff email address for the application it says that the email address is incorrect. What should I do?

A: This means the staff has already created an account, please leave this section blank and they staff should use the account information they submitted when creating the account.

### Q: The participant's OTP/phone is broken/ missing, and the staff cannot clock in/out. What do we do?

A: The agency should contact the participant's CCS immediately to report the incident. The agency should also submit MTRs for all services the staff is unable to use the system.

# Q: My staff clocked in and out, but the services are recording under a different participant. What should we do?

A: This happens when the phone number the staff is using is attached to a separate participant account. The agency should do the following:

1. Ensure the staff provider is using the phone number associated with the participant

2. If the staff is using the correct number, the agency should reach out to the CCS. The CCS can then contact MDH to resolve the issue.

### Q: How long will it take for an MTR to be reviewed by MDH?

A: When an agency submits an MTR, it can take up to 10 business days from the date of submission for the PBSO team to review the request. However, it can take longer for resolution depending on the reason for the MTR.

### Q: When is the monthly MTR deadline? Where is it listed in Provider Portal?

A: MTRs Are due 30 business days after the service date, MTRs will not be approved if they are submitted past that date. You can find reminders on homepage under announcements.

### Q: The staff received points on an MTR even though we reported the MTR incident to the participant's

### CCS.

A: In order to expedite payment to the agency, the PBSO team will point MTRs up to the 6 Missing time Policy. If a staff provider exceeds 6 points, the team will then investigate the situation and reevaluate all points that were assigned before rejecting a MTR. Agencies will only need to contact the PBSO team regarding points if a service has been rejected due to exceeding points and the agency would like to contest.

### Q: When is the adjustment deadline?

A: Agencies can submit adjustments up to 364 days after the claim date of service, however the agency should allow 20 days for revision, ideally the adjustment should be submitted within 344 days.

# Q: Our agency has received an Exception "Provider Not Authorized" for Respite, but are agency is approved for service in Provider Portal? What can we do to remove this exception?

### Q: How can I tell which service payments are included with each check?

A: The agency can use the RA number and the Remittance Advice Report to verify services paid on each check. (Note: This excludes state funded services.)

## Q: Why am I getting a hard stop in the system when trying to bill for a new service type: "You cannot enter billing for xxx service in LTSS Provider Portal until 12/31/9999"

A: If you are receiving this error, this means your agency is not yet turned on to bill that service type in LTSS for that provider number. Please reach out to your Regional Office Provider Relations Liaison for assistance and verification on which services your agency should bill for through LTSS.

# Q: In order to generate an invoice for state funded services, do you first create billing entries in Provider Portal before generating the report?

A: All state funded services must be entered into Provider Portal and processed in the overnight queue to become claims before they can be generated on the DDA State Payment Report. Note that the DDA State Payment Report only shows services that are in status State Payment Reported.

## Q: State funded services seem to be taking a longer time to process in Provider Portal than other services. Why?

A: The DDA State Payment Report used to view these services generates on the first of every month for every activity that went into a State Payment Eligible status in the prior month. Around this time, the system will convert all the previous month's services in a State Payment Eligible status to State Payment Reported.

## Q: I sent in my invoice, but I have not received payment for state-funded services yet (more than 30 days)?

A: Please reach out to DDA Finance at accounts\_payable.dda@maryland.gov for assistance.

#### Q: How can I bill for non-EVV services?

A: Non-EVV services can be billed in three main ways: single billing entry in Provider Portal, multiple billing entry, and provider upload of services through the API. Single and multiple billing entry are the most commonly used avenues for billing and can be accessed in Provider Portal by navigating to the Services Tab > Left Nav Menu > 'Billing Entries' icon > Single or Multiple Entries. Fill out service information just as if you were completing an MTR.

## Q: I saved my non-EVV billing entries after creating them in the Provider Portal, but claims were not created and my agency has not been paid. What happened?

A: In order for claims to generate in Provider Portal, billing entries must be saved <u>and</u> submitted to pass into the overnight validation process to become a claim.

#### Q: I submitted my non-EVV billing entries but made a mistake. What can I do?

A: All non-EVV billing entries entered through the single and multiple billing entry process will enter the "queue" after submission to be processed in the overnight validation process. Providers will be able to delete services in the queue if the entries are inaccurate for the 12-24 hours before the overnight validation process occurs. After that, services can be adjusted or voided in Provider Portal.

## Q: I entered a service for the incorrect participant / date / or service type but it has already been paid. What can I do?

A: All non-EVV service providers can void incorrect services by navigating to the claim, entering the detailed view, selecting "Adjust," and then selecting "Void." EVV service providers will navigate to the incorrectly billed service and select "Void." Upon voiding, a watermark will display on the claim indicating that it has been voided. Once voided, a 0-unit claim is sent to Medicaid in overnight billing, and the voided claim will be deducted from the Provider's next scheduled payment.

## Q: Is there any way to adjust non-EVV residential services in large numbers if my agency made a mistake in the number of people authorized?

A: The batch process can be used to adjust large numbers of Residential Services if services were billed at the incorrect rate. The "Batch Process" refers to a new tab that will enable providers to upload a file to modify existing services entered in Provider Portal. Providers can upload the DDA Residential Rate Discrepancy Report correction file with the suggested "Number of People Authorized" change.

### Q: What are CTC deductions and how do they work?

A: The Contribution to Care (CTC) deduction is an amount of money participants are expected to pay out

due to having too much in assets. CTC only impacts Residential Services and will be deducted from the first few billing entries entered for the given month.

### 9. Helpful Resources

Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) for DDA Providers

LTSSMaryland Training Center

LTSSMaryland Provider Portal Training

MDH Training Site for EVV App

DDA FAQ

Provider Upload API Guide

**DDA Provider Portal Exceptions Guide** 

## **10. Helpful Contacts**

Type of Issue	Department	Contact Information
Change of address or phone number	Provider Enrollment	https://eprep.health.maryland.gov/sso /login.do?
<ul> <li>Billing policy questions</li> <li>Services not authorized</li> <li>Service exceptions</li> <li>Payment questions</li> <li>PBSO Policy questions</li> </ul>	LTSSMaryland Provider Billing Support Office (PBSO)	MDH.ltssbilling@maryland.gov 410-767-1719
<ul> <li>New/ Registering for Provider Portal</li> <li>Unable to log into the Provider Portal</li> <li>technical issues with the Provider Portal</li> <li>EVV mobile app technical support</li> <li>Staff having trouble clocking in/out</li> <li>How to use the Provider Portal, EVV mobile app and the ISAS Telephone EVV</li> </ul>	Technical Help Desk	Itsshelpdesk@Itssmaryland.org 1-855-463-5877
<ul> <li>OTP device issues</li> <li>Client phone not working</li> <li>PCP Units/Cost incorrect</li> <li>PCP units/cost need to be increased</li> <li>Client eligibility questions</li> <li>Client eligibility questions</li> </ul>	CCS agency	Specific to participant

### **11. LTSSMaryland Monthly Spotlight- Newsletter**

PBSO will send out monthly newsletters to keep your agency up-to-date on issues and updates that may affect your agency. Make sure to keep your email address up-to-date in your staff and agency profile. You can expect to see the following in the newsletters:

### • LTSSMaryland Monthly Spotlight

- System Updates
- Upcoming Maintenance
- o System enhancements, technical issues and bugs
- Provider Portal Newsletter
  - o Provider Portal technical issues and workarounds
  - Provider Portal updates
  - o Important Announcements
    - Upcoming Trainings
    - New/updated guide information
    - Tips for success